

# 1 **A Review on Removal of Elemental Mercury from Flue Gas** 2 **Using Advanced Oxidation Process: Chemistry and Process**

3 Yangxian Liu<sup>\*, a</sup> and Yusuf G. Adewuyi<sup>\*, b</sup>

4 a. School of Energy and Power Engineering, Jiangsu University, Zhenjiang, Jiangsu 212013, China

5 b. Chemical, Biological and Bioengineering Department, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State  
6 University, Greensboro, North Carolina 27411, USA

7 \*Corresponding authors. Tel.: +86 51188743612; fax: +86 51188745824. E-mail: [liuyx1984@126.com](mailto:liuyx1984@126.com) (Y.X. Liu).

8 Tel.: (336) 334-7564 or (336) 285 3651. Fax: (336) 334-7904. E-mail: [adewuyi@ncat.edu](mailto:adewuyi@ncat.edu). (Y.G. Adewuyi)

9  
10 **ABSTRACT:** Mercury emission from combustion sources has become a great public concern due to its hazards  
11 for human health and ecosystem. Although a large number of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal technologies already have been  
12 developed, none of them can obtain large-scale applications due to various technical and economic issues.  
13 Therefore, more efforts are needed to develop cost-effective Hg<sup>0</sup> removal technologies. Advanced oxidation  
14 technologies (AOTs) are defined as those technologies that can generate mainly the hydroxyl radical ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ) with  
15 high oxidation potential and other reactive oxygen species including superoxide anion radical ( $\text{O}_2^-$ ), hydrogen  
16 peroxide ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ) and singlet oxygen, by various environmentally benign physical or chemical processes. In the  
17 past two decades, AOTs have gained an extensive attention research and successful applications in water  
18 treatment and soil remediation, as well as in flue gas purification for multipollutant treatment. In recent years, an  
19 increasing attention has been paid to the removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas using AOTs due to the excellent prospects of  
20 this technology. To date, the four main AOTs for removing Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas include plasma AOTs, TiO<sub>2</sub>  
21 photocatalytic AOTs, photochemical AOTs and activated oxidant AOTs. While these AOTs have shown excellent  
22 prospects for removing Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas, a number of technical issues need to be resolved before they are amenable

23 to industrial applications. This article provides the first comprehensive review of the progress and recent  
24 developments of these four AOTs for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, with emphasis on the chemistry and processes  
25 involved. The effects of the main flue gas components and process parameters on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using these AOTs  
26 are summarized. The reaction products, mechanism, kinetics, reactor types and process flow systems, and impacts  
27 on of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal are also comprehensively reviewed, with insights into the challenges for large-scale  
28 applications. This review is intended to advance our understanding and outline directions for future developments  
29 of this research field.

30 **Keywords:**  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal; advanced oxidation technologies (AOTs); plasma;  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic; photochemical;  
31 activated oxidant

32

### 33 **Contents**

34	1. Introduction.....	4
35	1.1 An overview of technologies for $\text{Hg}^0$ from removal from flue gas.....	4
36	1.2 An overview of advanced oxidation technologies (AOTs).....	8
37	2. Plasma AOTs for $\text{Hg}^0$ removal from flue gas.....	11
38	2.1 Overview of plasma AOTs for $\text{Hg}^0$ removal from flue gas.....	11
39	2.2 Effects of process parameters on $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma.....	14
40	2.3 Effects of flue gas components on $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma.....	20
41	2.4 Products and mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma.....	29
42	2.5 Kinetics of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma.....	33
43	2.6 Non-thermal plasma reactor and process flow for $\text{Hg}^0$ removal.....	34
44	3. $\text{TiO}_2$ photocatalytic AOTs for $\text{Hg}^0$ removal from flue gas.....	43

45	3.1	Overview of TiO <sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs for removing Hg <sup>0</sup> in flue gas.....	43
46	3.2	Pure TiO <sub>2</sub> .....	45
47	3.3	Composite of TiO <sub>2</sub> with other materials.....	46
48	3.4	Doped or coupled TiO <sub>2</sub> using other materials.....	48
49	3.5	Effects of flue gas components on Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using TiO <sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs.....	53
50	3.6	Effects of process parameters on Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using TiO <sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs.....	56
51	3.7	Products, mechanism and kinetics of Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using TiO <sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs.....	62
52	3.8	Reactor and process flow for Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using TiO <sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs.....	67
53	4.	Photochemical AOTs for Hg <sup>0</sup> removal from flue gas.....	72
54	4.1	Overview of photochemical AOTs for Hg <sup>0</sup> removal from flue gas.....	72
55	4.2	Dry photochemical AOTs for Hg <sup>0</sup> removal.....	73
56	4.2.1	Effects of flue gas components on Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using dry photochemical AOTs.....	74
57	4.2.2	Effects of operating parameters on Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using dry photochemical AOTs.....	74
58	4.2.3	Products and mechanism of Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using dry photochemical AOTs.....	74
59	4.3	Wet photochemical AOTs for Hg <sup>0</sup> removal.....	76
60	4.3.1	Effects of process parameters on Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical AOTs.....	77
61	4.3.2	Effects of flue gas components on Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical AOTs.....	83
62	4.3.3	Products and active intermediates of Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical AOTs.....	84
63	4.3.4	Mechanism of Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical AOTs.....	87
64	4.4	Reactor and process flow for Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical AOTs.....	88
65	5.	Activated oxidant AOTs.....	93
66	5.1	An overview of Hg <sup>0</sup> removal using activated H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> AOTs.....	94

67	5.1.1 The main influencing factors of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ AOTs.....	96
68	5.1.2 Product, intermediates, and mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ AOTs.....	97
69	5.1.3 Kinetics of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ AOTs.....	98
70	5.2 An overview of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs.....	98
71	5.2.1 The main influencing factors of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs.....	100
72	5.2.2 Product, intermediates, and mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs.....	100
73	5.2.3 Kinetics of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs.....	103
74	5.3 An overview of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{O}_3$ AOTs.....	104
75	5.4 Reactor and process flow of $\text{Hg}^0$ for removal using activated oxidant AOTs.....	105
76	6. Summary and future research directions.....	108
77	Acknowledgments.....	111
78	References.....	113

79

## 80 **1. Introduction**

### 81 **1.1 An overview of technologies for $\text{Hg}^0$ removal from flue gas**

82 Mercury emission from combustion sources such as coal-fired boilers, municipal waste combustors and  
83 medical waste incinerators, which accounts for more than 90% of all anthropogenic mercury emissions, has  
84 become a great public concern due to its high toxicity, environmental persistency, bioaccumulation and  
85 detrimental effects on human health and ecosystem (Yang et al.2011; Stolle et al. 2014; Reddy et al.2012).  
86 Depending on combustion conditions and flue gas chemistry, mercury exists in three forms in typical flue gas:  
87 elemental mercury ( $\text{Hg}^0$ ), oxidized mercury ( $\text{Hg}^{2+}$ ) and particulate-bound mercury ( $\text{Hg}^p$ ) (Cheng et al.2014; Chi et  
88 al. 2009). Both  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Hg}^p$  are easy to remove from flue gas using conventional air pollution control devices.

89 For example,  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  can be removed with high efficiency using existing wet flue gas desulfurization (WFGD)  
90 equipments due to its high water-solubility.  $\text{Hg}^{\text{p}}$  can be easily captured from flue gas, along with fly ash particles,  
91 in electrostatic precipitators (ESPs) and/or baghouses (Rodríguez-Pérez et al. 2013; Wang et al. 2014a). However,  
92  $\text{Hg}^0$  is very difficult to remove from flue gas by existing air pollution control devices (APCD) because of its high  
93 volatility at room temperature and low solubility in water (Rodríguez-Pérez et al. 2013; Wang et al. 2014a).  
94 Therefore, developing effective  $\text{Hg}^0$  control methods is currently an important area of research focus and need in  
95 the field of energy and environmental protection. Over the past few decades, a number of both dry and wet  $\text{Hg}^0$   
96 control technologies, including adsorption removal (Yang et al. 2007; Zheng et al. 2012; Chiu et al. 2014; Klasson  
97 et al. 2014; Tan et al. 2012; Zhao et al. 2010; Fuente-Cuesta et al. 2012; De et al. 2013; Than et al. 2011; Rupp et  
98 al. 2014; Shu et al. 2011; Ren et al. 2006; Shen et al. 2014), catalytic oxidation (Gao et al. 2013; Xu et al. 2014;  
99 Zhao et al. 2014a; Wiatros-Motyka et al. 2013; Li et al. 2013; Zhang et al. 2014a; Chen et al. 2014; Hou et al.  
100 2014; Li et al. 2014; Xu et al. 2015; Zhang et al. 2014b), advanced oxidation (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010;  
101 Shan et al. 2009; Zhou et al. 2011; Tan et al. 2010; Fang et al. 2013; Granite et al. 2002; Liu et al. 2014a; Xu et al.  
102 2008; Liu et al. 2014b; Lu et al. 2007; Zhao et al. 2014a; Zhao et al. 2014b; Martinez et al. 2007) and traditional  
103 chemical oxidation technologies (Wang et al. 2007; Fang et al. 2012; Hutson et al. 2008; Zhao et al. 2013; Zhao et  
104 al. 2013; Barnea et al. 2013; Cheng et al. 2014; Liu et al. 2010a; Stergaršek et al. 2010; Vaart et al. 2011), have  
105 been developed. The detailed classification of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal technologies from flue gas is further described in  
106 Figure 1.

107 Adsorption removal technologies can effectively remove  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas by initially converting  $\text{Hg}^0$  to  $\text{Hg}^{\text{p}}$ ,  
108 which is subsequently captured by existing ESPs and/or baghouses (Yang et al. 2007). At present, the exploration  
109 and development of high performance and inexpensive adsorbents are the key research initiatives and directions in  
110 this field (Yang et al. 2007). As shown in Figure 1, a large number of adsorbents, including modified and

111 supported adsorbents have been developed and reported in the literature to remove  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas in the past two  
112 decades (Yang et al. 2007; Zheng et al. 2012; Chiu et al. 2014; Klasson et al. 2014; Tan et al. 2012; Zhao et al.  
113 2010; Fuente-Cuesta et al. 2012; De et al. 2013; Tan et al. 2011; Rupp et al. 2014; Shu et al. 2013; Ren et al. 2006;  
114 Shen et al. 2014). Some researchers have also published several detailed and in-depth reviews on the subject. For  
115 example, Yang et al. 2007, Reddy et al.2012 and Liu et al.2008 reviewed the recent development of adsorbents for  
116 capturing mercury in coal-fired boiler flue gas. Hower et al. 2010, Ahmaruzzaman et al. 2010 and Wilcox et  
117 al.2012 reported mercury capture by fly ash in coal-fired power plants. Pavlish et al.2003 published an overview  
118 and reported on recent developments in mercury control technologies for coal-fired power plants. Zheng et al.  
119 2012 provided a general review of mercury removal technologies from flue gas from cement production  
120 processes.

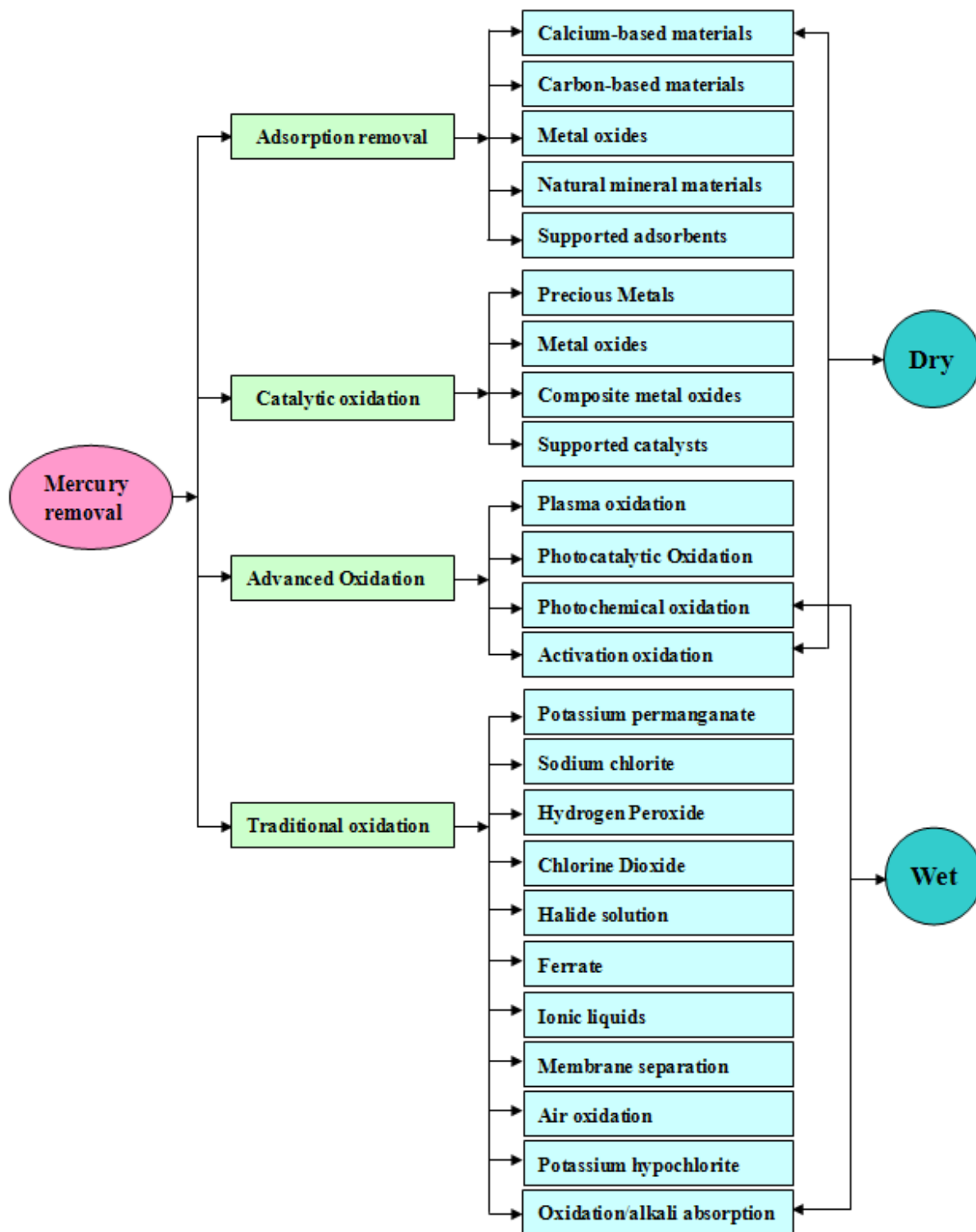


Figure 1. The detailed classification of  $Hg^0$  from flue gas removal technology

121

122

123

124

In recent years, catalytic oxidation removal technologies of  $Hg^0$  from flue gas has also received a great deal

125

of attention because it can take full advantage of existing selective catalytic reduction (SCR) denitration catalysts

126 to oxidize  $\text{Hg}^0$  to  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in a simplified and low cost process (Gao et al. 2013; Xu et al. 2014). Work in this area  
127 currently focuses on the development of cost-effective and highly reliable catalysts. A large number of mercury  
128 oxidation catalysts, mainly including precious metals, metal oxides, composite metal oxides and their modified or  
129 supported catalysts, had been developed to remove  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas (Gao et al. 2013; Xu et al. 2014; Zhao et al.  
130 2014a; Wiatros-Motyka et al. 2013; Li et al. 2013; Zhang et al. 2014a; Chen et al. 2014; Hou et al. 2014; Li et al.  
131 2014; Xu et al. 2015), and are reported in recent comprehensive reviews. Wilcox et al.2012, Dranga et al.2012,  
132 Reddy et al.2012 and Presto et al.2006 respectively reviewed the new developments in  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation catalysts.  
133 Adsorption and catalytic oxidation technologies have shown good prospects in laboratory studies, but the catalysts  
134 still require further improvements for use in future industrial applications due to their low stability and reliability,  
135 lack of effective regeneration method, and high costs of application. In addition, traditional chemical oxidation  
136 and separation methods such as  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ,  $\text{NaClO}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{ClO}_2$ ,  $\text{KClO}$ , ferrate; and ionic liquids, air, halide and  
137 membrane separations have been used to remove gaseous  $\text{Hg}^0$  in various reactor types (Wang et al. 2007; Fang et  
138 al. 2012; Hutson et al. 2008; Zhao et al. 2013a; Zhao et al. 2013b; Barnea et al. 2013; Cheng et al. 2014; Liu et al.  
139 2013; Stergaršek et al. 2010; Vaart et al. 2011). Besides, some oxidants are also added to common calcium-based  
140 and urea-based wet flue gas desulfurization (WFGD) equipment to enhance removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas (Presto et  
141 al. 2006; Fang et al. 2014; Zhong 1008; Zhao et al. 2008). However, these technologies are still unable to obtain  
142 commercial applications due to a variety of unsolved problems such as high cost, secondary pollution of products  
143 or low removal efficiency (Liu et al. 2014a; Liu et al. 2014c). Therefore, more research efforts are needed to  
144 develop more cost-effective technologies for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal from flue gas, which are capable of large-scale  
145 applications.

## 146 **1.2 An overview of advanced oxidation technologies (AOTs)**

147 Advanced oxidation technologies (AOTs) are defined as those technologies that can generate hydroxyl



148 radicals ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ) by various physical or chemical methods (Liu et al. 2011a). The redox potentials of some common  
 149 oxidants under acidic conditions are summarized in Table 1. It can be seen from Table 1 that  $\cdot\text{OH}$  is a very strong  
 150 oxidant (second only to fluorine) in nature and therefore, capable of almost complete oxidation of most pollutants  
 151 in nature (Liu et al. 2011a; Serpone et al. 2010; Josepha et al. 2009; Ayoub et al. 2010; Feng et al. 2013; Sharma  
 152 et al. 2012). Hence, the oxidation reaction processes induced by  $\cdot\text{OH}$  has almost no secondary pollutants since the  
 153 final decomposition products of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  are  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (Liu et al. 2011a; Serpone et al. 2010; Josepha et al. 2009;  
 154 Ayoub et al. 2010; Feng et al. 2013; Sharma et al. 2012).

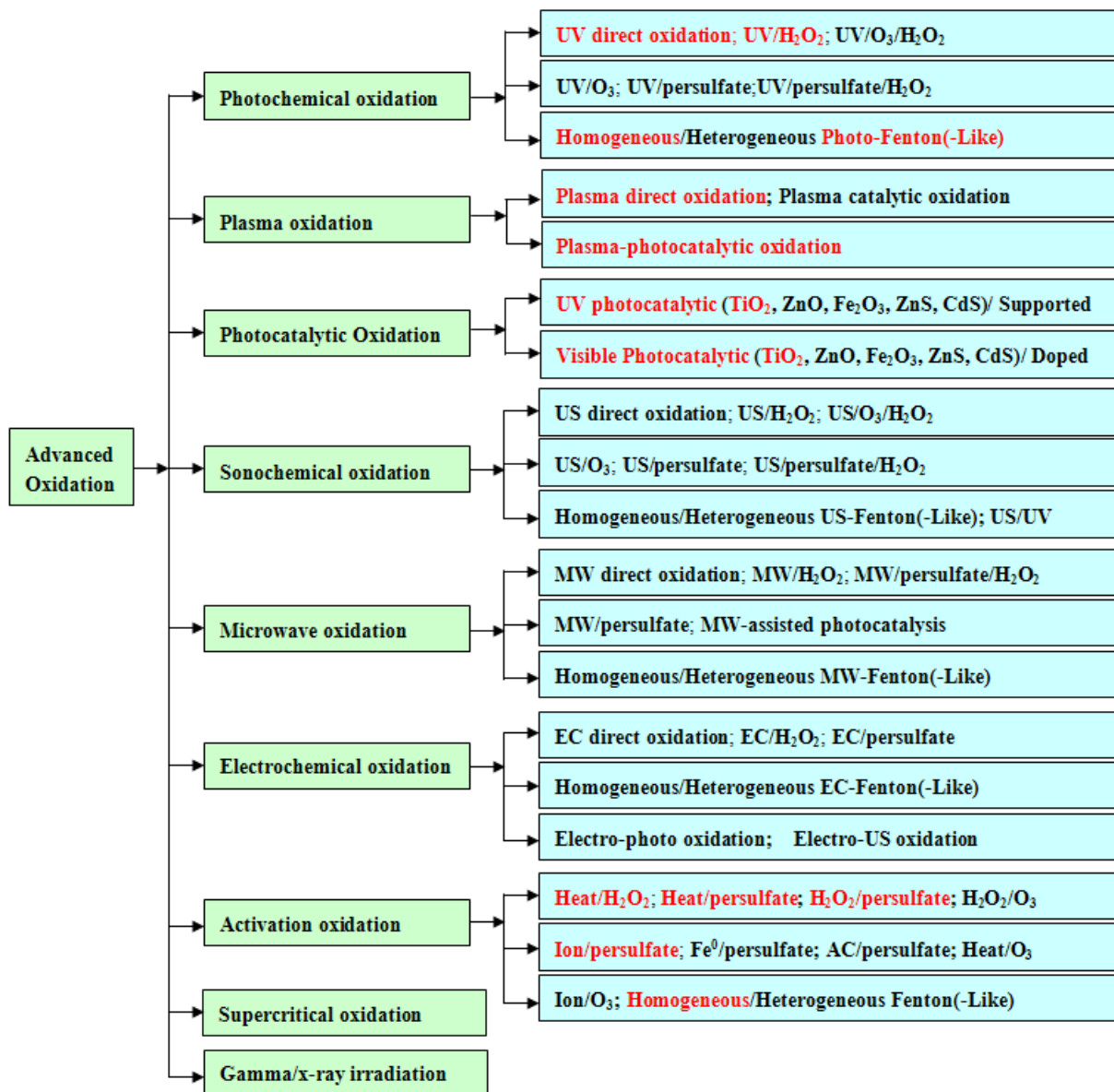
155 **Table 1.** Redox potentials of several common oxidants under acidic conditions (Liu et al. 2011a; Portland et al.  
 156 1934).

Category	$\text{F}_2$	$\cdot\text{OH}$	$\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$	$\cdot\text{O}_2^-$	$\text{K}_2\text{FeO}_4$	$\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$	$\text{O}_3$	$\cdot\text{O}$	$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$
Potential (V)	2.87	2.80	2.67	2.21	2.20	2.08	2.08	2.05	1.76
Category	$\text{KMnO}_4$	$\text{NaClO}_2$	$\text{HO}_2\cdot$	$\text{NaClO}$	$\text{NaClO}_3$	$\text{Cl}_2$	$\text{KCr}_2\text{O}_7$	$\text{O}_2$	$\text{ClO}_2$
Potential (V)	1.70	1.64	1.51	1.49	1.47	1.36	1.36	1.23	1.19

157

158 In the past few decades, AOTs first have gained a very wide research and application in the field of water  
 159 treatment and soil remediation, and a large number of related reviews have been published (Serpone et al. 2010;  
 160 Josepha et al. 2009; Ayoub et al. 2010; Feng et al. 2013; Sharma et al. 2012; Oller et al. 2011; Antonopoulou et al.  
 161 2014; Vallejo et al. 2015; Asghar et al. 2014; Ribeiro et al. 2015; Bokare et al. 2014; Tisa et al. 2014; Bagal et al.  
 162 2014; Matilainen et al. 2010; Babuponnusami et al. 2014; Gultekin et al. 2007; Klavarioti et al. 2009; Sillanpää  
 163 et al. 2011; Wols et al. 2012). Some common AOTs are summarized in Figure 2. Furthermore, with growing air  
 164 pollution concerns, an increasing attention also has been paid to flue gas purification technologies using AOTs,  
 165 which are capable of individual or simultaneous removals of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_x$ ,  $\text{Hg}^0$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  and VOCs from flue gas (An et  
 166 al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Tan et al. 2010; Fang et al. 2013; Granite et al. 2002; Liu et al. 2014a; Xu et al. 2008;

167 Liu et al. 2014b; Zhao et al. 2014d; Martinez et al. 2007; Kim et al. 2004; Chen et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2014a; Liu  
168 et al. 2010a; Yu et al. 2013; Xu et al. 2014; Huang et al. 2012). Recent reports (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010;  
169 Tan et al. 2010; Fang et al. 2013; Granite et al. 2002; Liu et al. 2014a; Zhao et al. 2014b; Martinez et al. 2007;  
170 Wang et al. 2007; Liu et al. 2010) have demonstrated that AOTs have excellent prospects for multi-pollutant flue  
171 gas cleanup. Existing AOTs with great prospects for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas fall into four main categories: (1)  
172 Plasma AOTs; (2)  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic AOTs; (3) Photochemical AOTs; and (4) Activated oxidant AOTs (An et al.  
173 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Tan et al. 2010; Fang et al. 2013; Granite et al. 2002; Liu et al. 2014a; Liu et al. 2014b;  
174 Lu et al. 2007; Zhao et al. 2014a; Zhao et al. 2014b; Martinez et al. 2007; Wang et al. 2007). While these AOTs  
175 have shown excellent prospects for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, there are still a number of technical issues to be  
176 resolved before they are ready for large-scale industrial applications. This article provides the first comprehensive  
177 review of the major research progress on these four AOTs for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, and the effects of major  
178 flue gas components, and process parameters on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal are summarized. The reaction products and  
179 mechanism, kinetics, reactor types and process flow of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using these four AOTs are comprehensively  
180 reviewed and discussed. Finally, some unresolved issues and challenges, and future research directions of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
181 removal using the AOTs of interest are addressed. This review should provide useful insights and serve as a  
182 meaningful guidance for the future developments of these technologies.



183

184

**Figure 2.** Common AOTs in the field of water treatment, soil remediation and flue gas purification

185

## 2. Plasma AOTs for removing $Hg^0$ in flue gas

186

### 2.1 Overview of plasma AOTs for removing $Hg^0$ in flue gas

187

Plasma is an ionized gas which is in its fourth state unlike the other three states of matters (solid, liquid and

188

gas). It consists of electrons, ions, radicals and neutrals which are in fundamental and excited states. From a

189

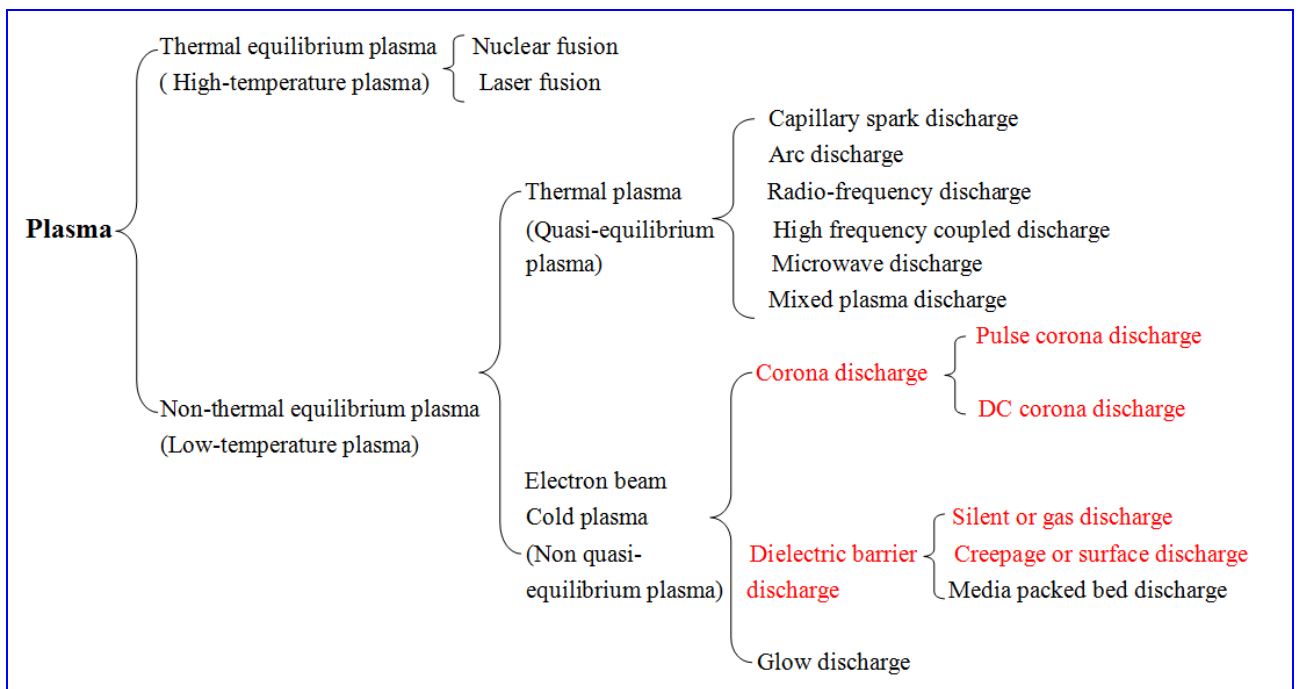
macroscopic point of view, plasma is electrically neutral (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002). Plasma can be

190

artificially generated by several methods such as gas discharge, ray irradiation, photoionization and thermal

191 ionization. In these methods, gas discharge is recognized as the most effective way, and has been widely used in  
 192 scientific research and industrial applications (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002). Depending on the  
 193 differences in the generating methods, plasma can of several types, but generally can be divided into thermal  
 194 equilibrium state plasma (or high-temperature plasma) and non-thermal equilibrium state plasma (or  
 195 low-temperature plasma) based on the state of thermodynamic equilibrium (or particle temperature) (Bogaerts et  
 196 al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2006; Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014a).  
 197 Of the two, non-thermal equilibrium state plasma (NTP) can be further divided into two types consisting of  
 198 thermal plasma (or quasi-equilibrium plasma) and cold plasma (or non quasi-equilibrium plasma) (Bogaerts et al.  
 199 2002; Chang et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2006; Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014a).  
 200 Specific classification of plasma technology is further summarized in Figure 3.

201



202

203

**Figure 3.** Specific classification of plasma technology.

204

Among these techniques, the cold plasma, especially electron beam, corona discharge plasma and dielectric

205

barrier discharge plasma, has been extensively studied and applied in flue gas purification (McAdams et al. 2001;

206 Li et al. 2014a). The electron beam method was the first used for flue gas purification. In 1970s, Kawamura et al.  
207 1979, 1980, 1981 used electron beam irradiation to remove SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> from flue gas in a pilot plant facility  
208 with processing capacity of 10000 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h, In the few decades following, other world-wide investigators have  
209 carried out relevant research, and established more pilot plants and demonstration projects (Frank et al. 1995;  
210 Chmielewski et al. 1992; Chmielewski et al. 2007; Norman et al. 1992; Chmielewski et al. 2003; Basfar et al.  
211 2008; Licki et al. 2003). These studies have demonstrated that electron beam irradiation could remove SO<sub>2</sub> and  
212 NO<sub>x</sub> in flue gas with efficiencies of more than 95% and 80%, respectively (Frank et al. 1995; Chmielewski et al.  
213 1992; Chmielewski et al. 2007; Norman et al. 1992; Chmielewski et al. 2003). The electron beam irradiation can  
214 obtain high removal efficiencies of pollutants, but it also has several deficiencies such as high energy consumption  
215 and costs, short life of electron gun as well as complex system, which limit its commercial applications  
216 (Kogelschatz er al. 2003; Park et al. 1999; Yan et al. 1999). Many researchers subsequently developed corona  
217 discharge plasma and dielectric barrier discharge plasma to remove SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, VOCs, etc. in flue gas, and  
218 obtained good results (Kogelschatz er al. 2003; Park et al. 1999; Yan et al. 1999; Tas et al.1997; Takaki et al.  
219 1999; Chang et al. 1992; Penetrante et al. 1996; Ma et al. 2002; Sun et al. 1996; Dhali et al. 1991; Evans et al.  
220 1991; Koutsospyros et al. 2005; Mok et al. 2002; Yoshida et al. 2009; Mok et al. 1999). Compared to electron  
221 beam radiation, corona discharge plasma and dielectric barrier discharge plasma have lower energy consumption  
222 and more reliable equipment, and are hence, recognized as more promising flue gas purification technologies  
223 (Mok et al. 1999; Chang et al. 2003). In the past two decades, a large number of studies related to removals of SO<sub>2</sub>,  
224 NO<sub>x</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S and VOCs in flue gas using corona discharge plasma and dielectric barrier discharge plasma have been  
225 reported (Kogelschatz er al. 2003; Park et al. 1999; Yan et al. 1999; Tas et al.1997; Takaki et al. 1999; Chang et al.  
226 1992; Penetrante et al. 1996; Ma et al. 2002; Sun et al. 1996; Dhali et al. 1991; Evans et al. 1991; Koutsospyros et  
227 al. 2005; Mok et al. 2002; Yoshida et al. 2009; Mok et al. 1999; Mok et al. 1999; Chang et al. 2003). In addition,

228 Masuda et al. 1987, Urabe et al. 1988 and Helfritch et al 1996 and 1998 successfully reported for the first time,  
229 the use of pulse-corona discharge plasma for the oxidative removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas. Based on these studies,  $\text{Hg}^0$   
230 removal technologies using various plasma discharge processes were further developed by many researchers, and  
231 some other plasma discharge processes such as dielectric barrier discharge (DBD), including typical DBD, surface  
232 discharge and packed-bed discharge, as well as DC corona discharge were also used for removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas  
233 (Liang et al. 2002; Xu et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2009; Ko et al. 2008a; Ko et al. 2008b; Ko et al. 2008c; Byun et al.  
234 2008; Byun et al. 2011a; Chen et al. 2006; Jeong et al. 2007; Byun et al. 2011b; Bo et al. 2009; Tang et al. 2008;  
235 Wang et al. 2011; Lin et al.2011; Yang et al. 2012a; Yang et al.2014b; An et al. 2014b; Wu et al. 1996).

## 236 **2.2 Effects of process parameters on $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma**

237 Related studies (Liang et al. 2002; Mannava et al. 2004; Xu et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2009; Ko et al. 2008a;  
238 Ko et al. 2008b; Ko et al. 2008c; Byun et al. 2008; Byun et al. 2011a; Chen et al. 2006; Jeong et al. 2007; Byun et  
239 al. 2011b; Bo et al. 2009; Tang et al. 2008; Wang et al. 2011; Lin et al.2011; Yang et al. 2012a; Yang et al.2014a;  
240 An et al. 2014a; Wu et al. 1996) have reported that oxidation process of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas using non-thermal plasma  
241 is affected by various process parameters. To better understand and grasp the key process parameters of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
242 oxidation using non-thermal plasma, in the next sections, the effects of several process parameters on  $\text{Hg}^0$   
243 oxidation using non-thermal plasma will be reviewed and discussed.

### 244 **2.2.1 Effects of supplied voltage or specific energy density**

245 Corona discharge plasma and dielectric barrier discharge (DBD) plasma are often generated artificially by  
246 gas discharge (Tendero et al. 2006; Kogelschatz et al. 2004), thus energy input is regarded as a key parameter for  
247 plasma discharge process. Supplied voltage (SV) and specific energy density (SED), as two important indicators,  
248 are often used to characterize the number of input energy. In plasma discharge process, various active species,  
249 including  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ , etc., are generated by high-energy electrons impacting with flue gas components ( $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,

250 H<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub>) (Chang et al.2002; Tendero et al.2006; Kogelschatz et al.2004; McAdams et al.2011; Li et al.  
251 2014). Relevant studies (An et al.2014a; Byun et al.2008; Yang et al.2012a; Yang et al.2012b) showed that  
252 removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas was mainly achieved by oxidations of these active substances such as •OH, O<sub>3</sub> and •O  
253 produced by plasma discharge process. With increasing SV or SED, the number of generated high-energy  
254 electrons will increase, which also will raise the yield of these active substances (An et al.2014a; Byun et al.2008;  
255 Yang et al.2012a; Yang et al.2012b), thereby promoting removal of Hg<sup>0</sup>. Wang et al 2010, Jeong et al. 2007 and  
256 Lin et al. 2010 investigated the effects of SV on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using DBD plasma, and all of them found that Hg<sup>0</sup>  
257 removal efficiency dramatically increased with increasing SV. Wang et al. 2011 studied the effects of SV on Hg<sup>0</sup>  
258 oxidation using different discharge modes, including positive pulsed corona discharge, negative/positive DC  
259 discharge and 12 kHz AC discharge, and their results showed that under different discharge modes, Hg<sup>0</sup> removal  
260 efficiencies still increase with increasing SV. Yang et al.2012a also obtained similar results using a combined  
261 plasma-TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysis process.

262 Furthermore, the effects of SED on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal are also studied by several researchers. Chen et al.2006 and  
263 Ko et al.2008 investigated the effects of SED on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a DBD reactor, and their results showed that  
264 with increasing SED, Hg<sup>0</sup> conversion greatly increased. The effects of SED on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using positive  
265 pulsed corona discharge and negative/positive DC discharge were also tested by Ko et al.2008 and Wang et  
266 al.2011, respectively, and their results indicated that with increasing SED, Hg<sup>0</sup> conversion greatly increased. An et  
267 al. 2014a and 2014b also studied the effects of SED on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a surface discharge plasma (SDP) reactor  
268 and a SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct, respectively, and they also found that Hg<sup>0</sup> conversion rate  
269 greatly increased with increasing SED. Based on the above results, it can be seen that there is a positive  
270 relationship between SV/SED and Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency. However, it is also noteworthy that increasing SV or  
271 SED can effectively raise Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency, but the power consumption of the system also increases

272 accordingly. Therefore, it is necessary to maintain an optimal value between Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency and system  
273 power consumption in future industrial application.

### 274 **2.2.2 Effect of pulse frequency**

275 Pulse frequency is an important parameter for pulse discharge plasma process. Xu et al.2009 studied the  
276 effects of pulse frequency on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency in a positive DC reactor, and their results indicated that Hg<sup>0</sup>  
277 oxidation efficiency increased almost linearly with increasing pulse frequency. Liang et al.2002 also found that  
278 Hg<sup>0</sup> removal efficiencies increased with increasing pulse frequency in a prototype electrostatic precipitators  
279 (ESPs). Masuda et al.1987 also observed a similar trend in Hg<sup>0</sup> removal efficiency using a pulse discharge process.  
280 In a pulse discharge plasma system, the relationship between the total discharge energy of system and pulse  
281 frequency can be described by the following equation (1) (Bo et al. 2009),

$$282 \quad SED = \frac{\tau \cdot f \cdot P_0}{V} \quad (1)$$

283 where SED is the specific energy density of system, J/L;  $\tau$  is the residence time, s;  $f$  is the pulse frequency, Hz;  
284  $P_0$  is the input energy of single pulse, W; and  $V$  is the gas flow rate, L/s.

285 It can be seen from the equation (1) that with increase of pulse frequency, the SED will increase, thus the  
286 yield of active species ( $\cdot$ OH, O<sub>3</sub>, O $\cdot$ , etc.) will increase as well. Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency primarily depends on the  
287 yield of these active species, and as a result, it increases with increasing pulse frequency.

### 288 **2.2.3 Effects of discharge polarity, power supply and reactor structure**

289 Related studies (An et al.2014a; Wang et al.2009; Bo et al.2009; Wang et al. 2011; An et al.2014b) reported  
290 that different discharge polarities and power supplies will result in different yields and concentration distributions  
291 of active substances and electrons in plasma reactor, and even under the same discharge polarity and power supply,  
292 the yield and concentration distribution of active substances and electrons also have significant differences with  
293 the changes of the plasma reactor structure. As we mentioned earlier, Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation mainly depends on the yield



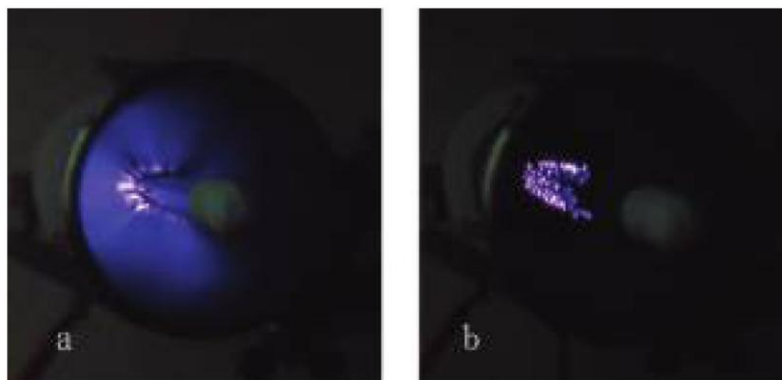
294 of active substances in plasma discharge process, thus it is very necessary to discuss the effects of discharge  
295 polarity, power supply and plasma reactor structure on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation.

### 296 **(1) Discharge polarity and power supply**

297 Wang et al. 2009 studied the effects of power supply modes on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a link tooth wheel-cylinder  
298 reactor energized by different high voltage power supplies. The results showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency and  
299 O<sub>3</sub> production of negative DC corona discharge were much higher than those of positive DC corona and AC  
300 corona discharge with the same supplied voltages. O<sub>3</sub> has been widely considered to be one of the most effective  
301 active substances for Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in plasma discharge process (An et al.2014a; Liang et al.2002; Wang et al.  
302 2009; Byun et al. 2011a; Byun et al. 2011b; Wang et al. 2011; An et al.2014b), thus the authors inferred that this  
303 difference in Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency may be attributed to the different O<sub>3</sub> production under different power  
304 supply modes. Liang et al. 2002 also studied the effects of three power supply modes, including positive DC  
305 corona discharge, negative DC corona discharge and pulse corona discharge, on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in prototype  
306 electrostatic precipitators (ESPs), and their results showed that the order of Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency was negative  
307 DC corona energization > positive DC corona energization > pure pulse corona energization. The results of  
308 Masuda et al.1987 indicated that for Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation, there was no performance difference between positive and  
309 negative polarity for the temperature up to 200°C, but at 300°C and higher, the negative polarity performed better.  
310 Byun et al. 2011b also examined the effect of polarity on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation via a pulsed corona discharge (PCD)  
311 reactor, and found that the positive PCD showed a higher Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation than the negative one at the same applied  
312 voltage, but there was no difference in Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation at the same SED.

313 It is obvious from these studies that, there is a contradiction on the effects of positive and negative polarities  
314 on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation between the results of Liang et al. and other investigators. The results of Byun et al. 2011a  
315 showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency increased from 10% to 70% with increasing the reaction time at a fixed SED

316 by the autocatalytic role of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$ , as an active site, attached to the reactor surface. Therefore, Byun et al.2011a  
317 suggested that the results of Liang et al. might have not considered the effect of surface catalytic reaction of  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$   
318 on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, thereby resulting in this difference. Wang et al.2011 investigated the effects of discharge polarity  
319 (positive and negative DC corona discharge) under the same SED on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation and  $\text{O}_3$  formation, and they  
320 found that the outlet concentration of  $\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation efficiency using positive DC corona discharge were  
321 significantly higher than those using negative DC corona discharge at a fixed SED. Wang et al.2011 further  
322 investigated the reasons for this difference by photographing the images of positive and negative DC corona  
323 discharge at same conditions as shown in Figure 4.



324

325 **Figure 4.** Images of positive DC corona discharge (a) and negative DC corona discharge (b) (Wang et al. 2011).

326 It can be observed from Figure 4 that positive DC corona discharge shows a brilliant and uniform streamer  
327 corona across the entire inter-electrode space, while only the glow corona can be observed in the vicinity of  
328 discharge tooth tip for negative DC discharge with the same applied voltage. The streamer corona discharge  
329 exhibits higher chemical activity than the glow corona discharge due to a relatively larger ionized region  
330 (Gasparik et al. 2000). Therefore, this difference between positive and negative polarities was mainly attributed to  
331 the relatively higher chemical activity of positive polarity as compared to the negative one. Besides, an optical  
332 spectrum measurement by Jani et al.1999 also indicated that the average electron-energy induced by positive  
333 discharge was obviously higher than that by negative discharge for the same energy consumption. Under a

334 positive discharge mode, the stronger electric-field intensity will increase the yields of high-energy electrons,  
335 which also will enhance the dissociation of O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O to produce more active substances, thereby showing a  
336 better Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation.

## 337 **(2) Reactor structure**

338 Wang et al.2011 studied the effects of discharge tooth wheel number on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a link tooth  
339 wheel-cylinder reactor using a negative DC corona discharge, and they found that increasing the number of  
340 discharge tooth wheels resulted in a higher Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. The authors speculated that this result may be attributed  
341 to the fact that a specific injection energy, corresponding to the yield of high energy electrons and active  
342 substances, was proportional to the number of tooth wheels. Thus Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation was enhanced by increasing the  
343 number of tooth wheels. Xu et al.2009 studied the effects of the electrode number on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using a  
344 positive pulsed corona discharge, and they found that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency increased approximately linearly  
345 with increasing electrode number. They hypothesized that increasing electrode number could extend the length of  
346 pulsed corona discharge area, producing more high-energy electrons and active substances in plasma reactor, and  
347 thereby enhancing Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation.

348 Liang et al.2002 tested the performance of a two-stage discharge mode for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal in a prototype  
349 electrostatic precipitators (ESPs) (the first stage (upstream) was supplied with pulse voltage to oxidize Hg<sup>0</sup> by  
350 plasma reactions, while the second stage with DC voltage was used to generate a high drift field.), and the results  
351 showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency using this kind of two-stage energization mode was higher than that under  
352 positive DC corona energization and pulse corona energization, but lower than that under negative DC corona  
353 energization. An et al.2014a developed a non-thermal plasma (NTP) injection approach to oxidize Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas.  
354 In their studies, a surface discharge plasma (SDP) reactor was inserted in a simulated flue duct, and was used to  
355 generate and inject active species into simulated flue gas. The differences of “injection approach”, also called

356 “indirect oxidation”, and “direct oxidation” in  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation efficiency and energy consumption were evaluated  
357 by the authors, and the results indicated that the “injection approach” or “indirect oxidation” has higher  $\text{Hg}^0$   
358 removal efficiency and lower energy consumption than “direct oxidation” under the same conditions.

#### 359 **2.2.4 Effects of residence time**

360 Residence time is an important parameter for chemical reaction and reactor design. Jeong et al.2007 studied  
361 the effects of residence time on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation using a DBD reactor under different voltages. The results indicated  
362 that  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation was significantly enhanced with increasing residence time. Xu et al.2009 found that  $\text{Hg}^0$   
363 oxidation efficiency significantly increased with increasing residence time (below 6s), but almost remained  
364 constant when residence time exceeded 6s in a positive DC reactor. Appropriately increasing residence time will  
365 raise the probabilities of collision between active substances and contaminant molecules, thereby enhancing the  
366 reaction process. However, an excessive residence time is unnecessary because, not only will it not further  
367 increase  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency, but also will result in an excessive large reactor volume and high costs.

#### 368 **2.2.5 Effects of $\text{Hg}^0$ inlet concentration**

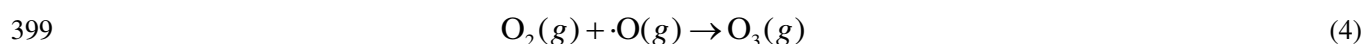
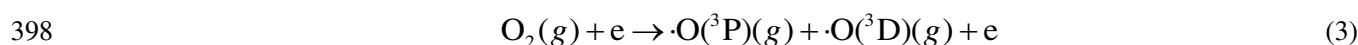
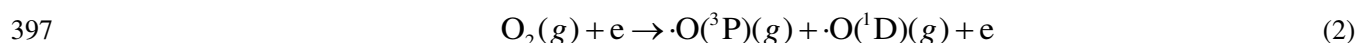
369  $\text{Hg}^0$  inlet concentration often changes from a few  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  to a few hundred  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  depending on the different  
370 fuels and combustion conditions. Jeong et al.2007 tested the effects of  $\text{Hg}^0$  inlet concentration on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation in  
371 a DBD reactor, and they found that increasing  $\text{Hg}^0$  inlet concentration was not conducive to  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation. Xu et  
372 al.2009 and An et al.2014b also obtained similar results in a positive DC reactor and a SDP reactor, respectively.  
373 However, Liang et al.2002 obtained the opposite results, which indicated that  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation efficiencies  
374 significantly increased with increasing  $\text{Hg}^0$  inlet concentration under four kinds of discharge modes, including  
375 positive DC corona discharge, negative DC corona discharge, pulse corona discharge as well as the combination  
376 of pulse corona discharge and negative DC corona discharge, in a prototype electrostatic precipitators (ESPs).

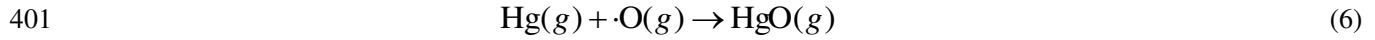
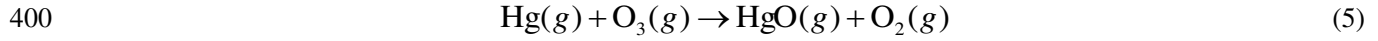
#### 377 **2.3 Effects of flue gas components on $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma**

378 The results of Granite et al.2002 showed that the untreated typical coal-fired flue gas from a coal-fired utility  
 379 burning a low-sulfur eastern bituminous coal is often a complex mixture of several gas components, which  
 380 typically consists of 5-7% H<sub>2</sub>O, 3-4% O<sub>2</sub>, 15-16% CO<sub>2</sub>, 1 ppb total Hg, 20 ppm CO, 10 ppm hydrocarbons, 100  
 381 ppm HCl, 800 ppm SO<sub>2</sub>, 10ppm SO<sub>3</sub>, 500ppm NO<sub>x</sub>, and the balance N<sub>2</sub>. These flue gas components are found to  
 382 have obvious impact on plasma discharge process (mainly affecting the yield and concentration distribution of  
 383 active substances and electrons as well as energy utilization efficiency of the system), thereby further interfering  
 384 with the oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas as reported by several investigators (An et al.2014a; Wang et al.2010; Liang  
 385 et al.2002; Wang et al.2009; Byun et al.2011a; Byun et al. 2011b; Wang et al.2011; An et al. 2014b).

### 386 2.3.1 Effects of O<sub>2</sub>

387 O<sub>2</sub> is one of the main component in coal-fired flue gas, and is often considered as the important precursor of  
 388 the active substances such as ·O and O<sub>3</sub> in most of advanced oxidation reactions. Thus its content often has a  
 389 significant impact on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using non-thermal plasma. The effects of O<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a DBD  
 390 reactor were investigated by Wang et al. 2010 and Lin et al.2010 respectively, and their results showed that Hg<sup>0</sup>  
 391 oxidation was greatly strengthened with increasing O<sub>2</sub> concentration. An et al. 2014a also tested the effects of O<sub>2</sub>  
 392 concentration on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct, and the results indicated that Hg<sup>0</sup>  
 393 oxidation was also promoted by adding O<sub>2</sub>. Yang et al. 2012a also obtained similar results in a combined  
 394 plasma-TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysis reactor. The generation of active species such as O<sub>3</sub>, ·O, ·OH, etc. in non-thermal  
 395 plasma discharge process via high-energy electrons impacting on O<sub>2</sub> molecules in the flue gas can be described by  
 396 reactions (2)-(6) (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Lin et al. 2010).

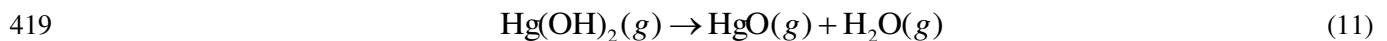
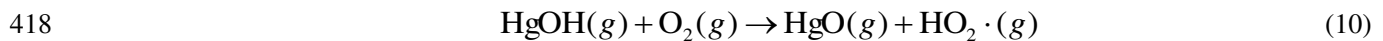
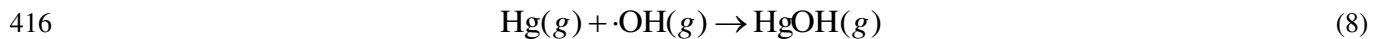
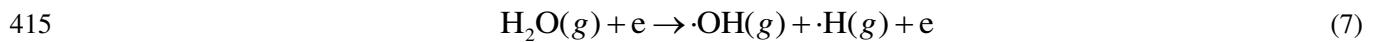




402 It is obvious from these reactions that increase in  $\text{O}_2$  levels in flue gas leads to increased generation of active  
 403 species and enhances  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation.

### 404 2.3.2 Effects of $\text{H}_2\text{O}$

405 In advanced oxidation reactions,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is often the precursor of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radical in various reactions (An et al.  
 406 2014a; Wang et al. 2010). Wang et al. 2010 found that  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation was increased by adding single  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in a  
 407 DBD reactor. An et al. 2014a investigated the effects of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in a SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct, and  
 408 their results showed that adding 4% and 6%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  made  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation efficiency increased from 81% to 86% and  
 409 89%, respectively. Lin et al.2010 and Yang et al. 2012a and 2012b also obtained similar positive results in a DBD  
 410 reactor and a combined plasma- $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysis reactor, respectively.  $\cdot\text{OH}$  will be generated in plasma  
 411 discharge process through high-energy electrons impacting on  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  molecules, and it is an effective  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidant in  
 412 a variety of advanced oxidation reactions (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Lin et al.2010; Yang et al. 2012a).  
 413 The related process can be described by reactions (7)-(11) (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Lin et al.2010;  
 414 Yang et al. 2012a).

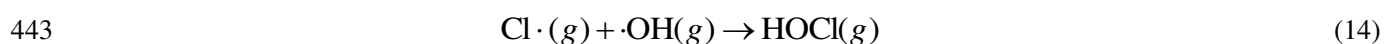
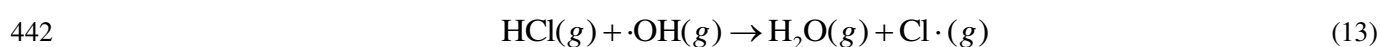
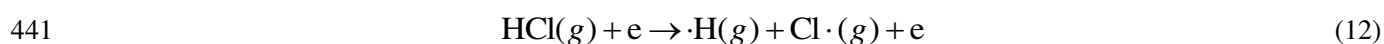


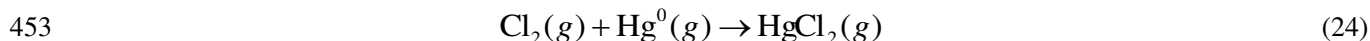
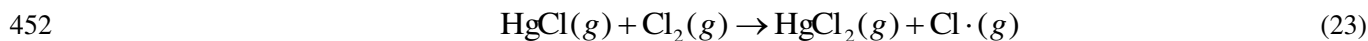
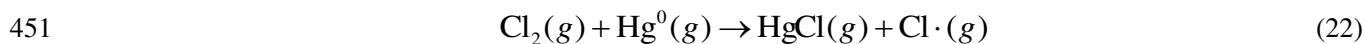
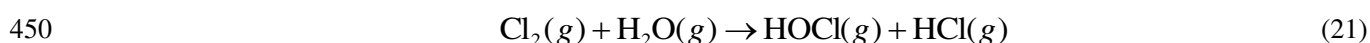
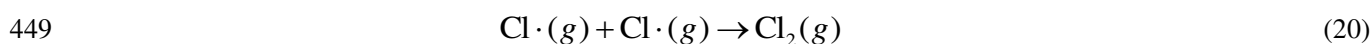
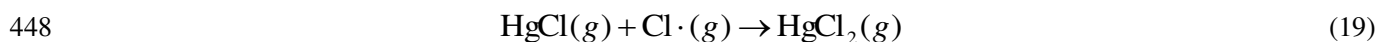
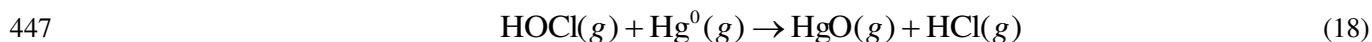
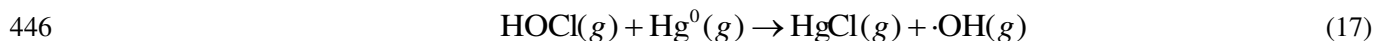
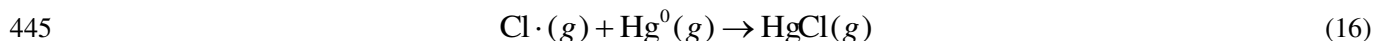
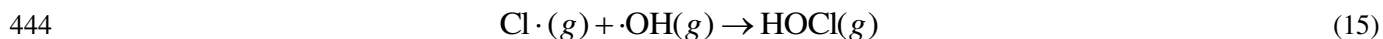
420 However, the results of An et al.2014b indicated that  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  inhibited  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation in a SDP reactor. An et  
 421 al.2014b showed that  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  inhibition of  $\text{O}_3$  generation was responsible for the antagonistic effect of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  on  $\text{Hg}^0$

422 oxidation. The results of Ko et al. 2008 found that  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation was hardly affected by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in a DBD reactor.  
423 The authors speculated that the hydroxides of mercury were very likely to re-decompose back to  $\text{Hg}^0$  at high  
424 temperature because they were very unstable even at room temperature. The results of Goodsite et al. 2004 which  
425 were based on quantum chemical calculations showed that the lifetime of  $\text{HgOH}$  is only  $280\mu\text{s}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ , consistent  
426 with the speculation of Ko et al. 2008.

### 427 2.3.3 Effects of HCl

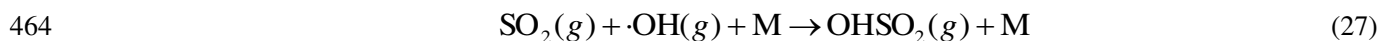
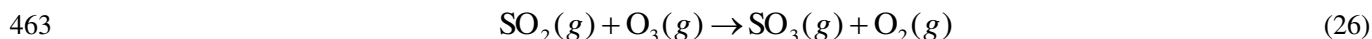
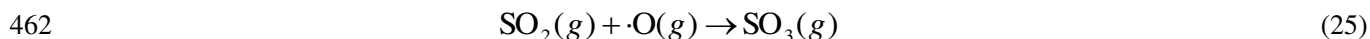
428 During the combustion process, chlorine always exists in coal or waste materials, and eventually will be  
429 converted into the gaseous HCl (Li et al. 2003). Although HCl has a low concentration (about 100 ppm) in flue  
430 gas, it has a significant impact on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation using non-thermal plasma (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010).  
431 The results of Wang et al. 2010 in a DBD reactor showed that with 30 ppm of HCl added into the gas stream,  $\text{Hg}^0$   
432 conversion rate gradually increased from 43.2% to 70.6% within 30 min, and with further increase from from 30  
433 ppm to 60 ppm,  $\text{Hg}^0$  conversion rate dramatically increased from 70.6% to 96.8% just within 15 min. Ko et al.  
434 2008 and 2009 studied the effects of HCl on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation in a DBD reactor and a pulsed corona discharge (PCD)  
435 reactor, and their results showed that  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation was promoted by adding HCl in two plasma reactors. An et al.  
436 2014a and Yang et al. 2012a obtained similar results in a SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct and a  
437 combined plasma- $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysis reactor, respectively. Other researchers (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010;  
438 Li et al. 2003) studied the mechanism of HCl effects on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation, and suggested that the additional formation  
439 of  $\text{Cl}\cdot$  and  $\text{HOCl}$  was the main reason for the enhanced oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  through the following series of  
440 elementary reactions (12)-(24).





#### 454 2.3.4 Effects of SO<sub>2</sub>

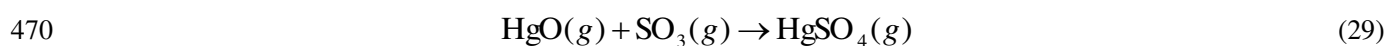
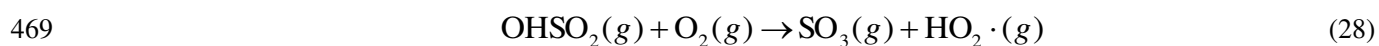
455 SO<sub>2</sub> is a major environmental concern because of its detrimental effects (e.g., acid rains) (Wang et al. 2007;  
 456 Hutson et al. 2008). In future industrial applications using non-thermal plasma process, it will be advantageous to  
 457 simultaneously remove SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and Hg<sup>0</sup> in the flue gas using a single reactor. Hence, investigating the  
 458 interaction between these pollutants is a valuable contribution to this goal. Wang et al. 2010 examined the effect of  
 459 SO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a DBD reactor, and the results indicated that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency greatly declined  
 460 with increasing SO<sub>2</sub> concentration. SO<sub>2</sub> often competes with Hg<sup>0</sup> for active species such as ·O, O<sub>3</sub> and ·OH  
 461 through reactions (25)-(27) (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010), hindering Hg<sup>0</sup> conversion.



465 On the other hand, Wang et al. 2009 showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency increased with addition of SO<sub>2</sub> in a



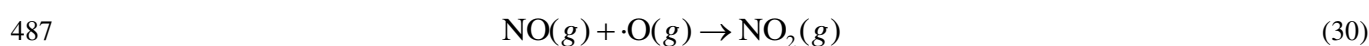
466 negative DC reactor. The product HgO of Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation will be consumed by OHSO<sub>2</sub>(g) produced in reaction (27)  
467 as shown in reactions (28) and (29), which promote Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation by changing the chemical equilibrium of Hg<sup>0</sup>  
468 oxidized by ·O and O<sub>3</sub> (Wang et al. 2009).

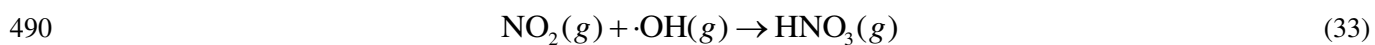
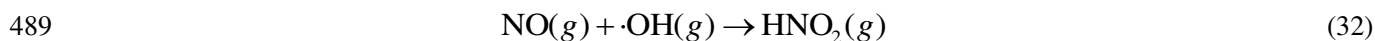
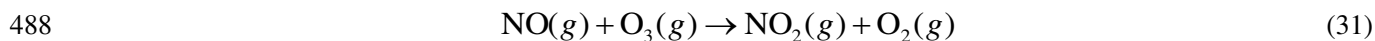


471 Also, An et al. 2014a and 2014b showed that increasing SO<sub>2</sub> concentration had little effects on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a  
472 SDP reactor and a SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct, respectively. The authors suggested that both ·O  
473 and O<sub>3</sub> were the main oxidizers of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal, while ·OH was the main oxidizer of SO<sub>2</sub> removal. Therefore, the  
474 consumption of ·O and O<sub>3</sub> by reacting with SO<sub>2</sub> is very minor due to the low reaction rates, and as a result, SO<sub>2</sub>  
475 has little effects on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. Hence, it should be noted that SO<sub>2</sub> shows very complex effects on Hg<sup>0</sup>  
476 oxidation using different plasma reactors, and require further mechanistic studies.

#### 477 **2.2.5 Effects of NO**

478 The effects of NO on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using plasma discharge processes as studied by several researchers show  
479 consistent results. Wang et al. 2010 investigated the effects of NO on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a DBD reactor, and found  
480 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation greatly diminished by the presence of NO. Wang et al. 2009 also showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation  
481 efficiency greatly decreased with increased NO concentration in a negative DC corona discharge reactor. An et al.  
482 2014a and 2014b and Ko et al. 2008 also obtained similar results in a SDP reactor, a SDP reactor inserted in  
483 simulated flue duct as well as a typical DBD reactor, respectively. The authors hypothesized that the observed  
484 results are likely attributed to the fact that NO can consume active oxidants in competition with Hg<sup>0</sup>, and hence,  
485 reducing its conversion as in reactions (30)-(33) (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Ko et al. 2008; An et al.  
486 2014b).

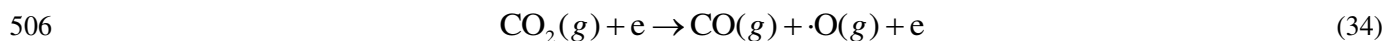




491 Wang et al. 2009 demonstrated the validity of these reactions in a study which simultaneously detected NO and O<sub>3</sub>  
492 in the exhaust gas and showed O<sub>3</sub> concentration significantly decreased while NO<sub>2</sub> dramatically increased from  
493 the oxidation of NO.

#### 494 **2.3.6 Effects of CO<sub>2</sub>**

495 In the typical coal-fired flue gas from a coal-fired utility burning a low-sulfur eastern bituminous coal, the  
496 volume fraction of CO<sub>2</sub> is up to 15-16% (Granite et al. 2002), which is the second largest component after N<sub>2</sub>.  
497 Related results confirmed (Wang et al. 2009; Lin et al. 2010) that the high-energy electrons from plasma discharge  
498 process can effectively decompose CO<sub>2</sub> by breaking the molecular bond in CO<sub>2</sub>. Hence, studying the impact of  
499 CO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation is essential for future applications of this technology. Wang et al. 2009 studied the effect of  
500 CO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal in a negative DC corona reactor, and their results indicated that CO<sub>2</sub> greatly weakened Hg<sup>0</sup>  
501 oxidation. For example, at 10 kV of supplied voltage, Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency roughly decreased from 67.8% to  
502 17.5% with the addition of 12% CO<sub>2</sub>. The results of Lin et al. 2010 also indicated that with the additions of 4.5%  
503 and 7.5% CO<sub>2</sub> into N<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub>/Hg<sup>0</sup> gas stream, Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency reduced from 97.4% to 96.6% and 89.7%,  
504 respectively. Chen et al. 2006 suggested that ·O will be generated by the electron-impact dissociation of CO<sub>2</sub> in  
505 plasma discharge process through reaction (34), which will provide more active species, ·O for Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation.

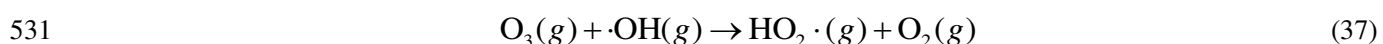
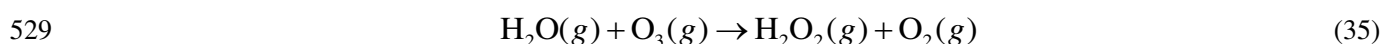


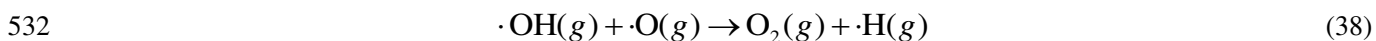
507 However, some other investigators have also argued that although the electron-impact dissociation of CO<sub>2</sub> created  
508 more ·O, it was negligible since the dissociation rate of CO<sub>2</sub> was 4-5 orders of magnitude lower than that of O<sub>2</sub>.  
509 This dissociation of CO<sub>2</sub> consumed a lot of high-energy electrons and meanwhile, strengthened the reducing

510 atmosphere by generating the reducing gas CO (Wang et al. 2009; Lin et al. 2010), which was not conducive to  
511 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. Based on the existing results, the latter view seems closer to the experimental results to date.

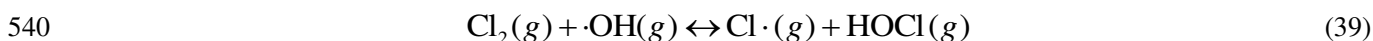
### 512 2.3.7 Synergistic effects of mixing gas components

513 As mentioned earlier, the components of actual coal-fired flue gas are very complex, thus studying the  
514 influence of any single fuel gas component on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation is not adequate for future developments of these  
515 potential technologies for eventual industrial applications. Some researchers preliminarily studied the effects of  
516 multi-components on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using plasma discharge process. Chen et al. 2006 tested the effects of single  
517 H<sub>2</sub>O, coexisting O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O as well as coexisting CO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using a DBD process. The  
518 results showed that on the average only 18% Hg<sup>0</sup> average conversion was achieved by adding single H<sub>2</sub>O, but Hg<sup>0</sup>  
519 obtained a complete conversion with the joint addition of O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O, and a 80% conversion with the joint  
520 addition of CO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O, respectively, indicating the synergetic effects of presence of these multi-components.  
521 The results of Wang et al. 2010 showed that compared to the positive effect of adding single H<sub>2</sub>O or O<sub>2</sub>, there was  
522 a more complex effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a DBD reactor with the joint addition of O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O. For example,  
523 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation rate had a significant increase followed by a quick decline with continuously increase of H<sub>2</sub>O  
524 content in the presence of O<sub>2</sub>. The authors suggested that adding a small amount of H<sub>2</sub>O could improve Hg<sup>0</sup>  
525 oxidation by generating more ·OH. However, when the excess H<sub>2</sub>O was added, the excess H<sub>2</sub>O also consumed O<sub>3</sub>  
526 and ·O by competing with Hg<sup>0</sup> through reactions (35)-(38). The active species, O<sub>3</sub> and ·O, are considered as more  
527 effective active substances than ·OH for Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2010). Hence, the addition of  
528 excess H<sub>2</sub>O resulted in the remarkable decrease in Hg<sup>0</sup> conversion.

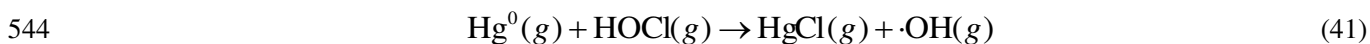
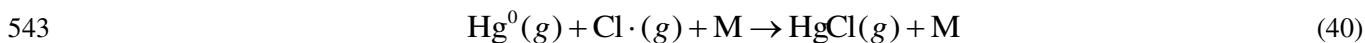




533 Ko et al. 2008 investigated the synergistic influence of HCl and H<sub>2</sub>O on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using a DBD process,  
 534 and their results showed that only adding H<sub>2</sub>O almost had no effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation, but when HCl was also  
 535 added to the flue gas stream, the addition of H<sub>2</sub>O clearly accelerated Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. Related results (An et al.  
 536 2014a; Wang et al. 2010; Lin et al. 2010; Yang et al. 2012a; Yang et al. 2012b) demonstrated that ·OH could be  
 537 generated in plasma discharge process by high-energy electrons impacting on the H<sub>2</sub>O molecules. The Cl<sub>2</sub> present  
 538 in flue gas could also react with ·OH to generate the new reactive intermediates, HOCl and Cl·, according to the  
 539 following reaction (39).



541 The generated Cl· and HOCl are important reactive intermediates for enhancing Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation to produce HgCl  
 542 by reactions (40) and (41) (An et al. 2014a; Lin et al. 2010; Yang et al. 2012; ; Yang et al. 2012b).

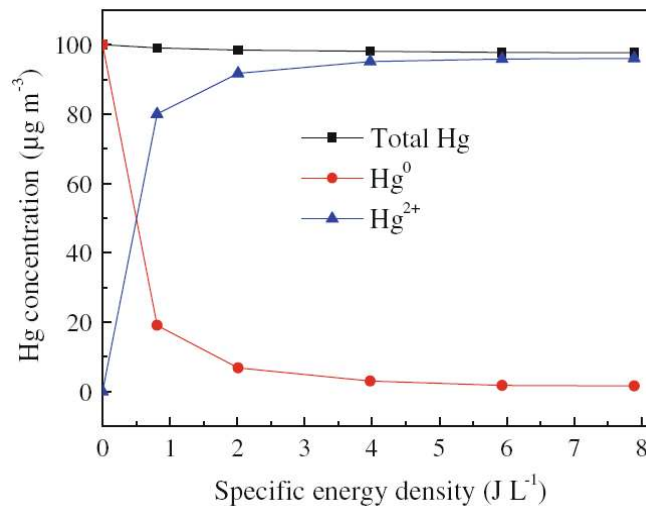


545 An et al. 2014a also investigated the synergistic effects of mixed gas components, including O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, HCl,  
 546 NO and SO<sub>2</sub>, on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct, and their results showed that  
 547 adding O<sub>2</sub> alone resulted in the highest Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency but was greatly reduced in the presence of mixed  
 548 gas components of O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, NO and SO<sub>2</sub>. However, when 20 ppm HCl was also added to in the mixed gas  
 549 components, Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency significantly increased, but was still lower than that of adding single O<sub>2</sub>  
 550 alone. The results of Lin et al. 2010 found that compared to a single component such as O<sub>2</sub> or H<sub>2</sub>O, Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation  
 551 efficiency using a DBD discharge process declined by of 20% on the average in HCl/N<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O complex  
 552 atmosphere. Wang et al. 2010 evaluated the synergistic effects of coexisting SO<sub>2</sub>/NO and CO<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> gas streams on  
 553 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using positive and negative DC corona discharge process, and their results indicated that Hg<sup>0</sup>

554 oxidation was enhanced by adding SO<sub>2</sub> alone, but the degree of enhancement was significantly reduced by further  
 555 addition of NO into the gas stream. The authors speculated that the results were likely to be attributed to the fact  
 556 that O<sub>2</sub> was the main source of O<sub>3</sub> and ·O, thus increasing its concentrations was beneficial to Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation (An  
 557 et al. 2014a; Wang et al. 2011). However, NO is an efficient scavenger of O<sub>3</sub> and ·O (An et al. 2014a; Wang et al.  
 558 2011; Lin et al. 2010), thus increasing its concentrations was detrimental to Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. To prove this theory,  
 559 the authors further measured the O<sub>3</sub> concentration along with Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency, and found that both  
 560 increased with the increase of O<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> ratio (Wang et al. 2011). In addition to these studies, the effects of some  
 561 other flue gas components such as various particulate matters, VOCs, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, H<sub>2</sub>S, alkali metal salts, etc., and  
 562 their mechanisms on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using plasma discharge process require further in-depth evaluations.

## 563 2.4 Products and mechanism of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using non-thermal plasma

### 564 2.4.1 Products of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using non-thermal plasma

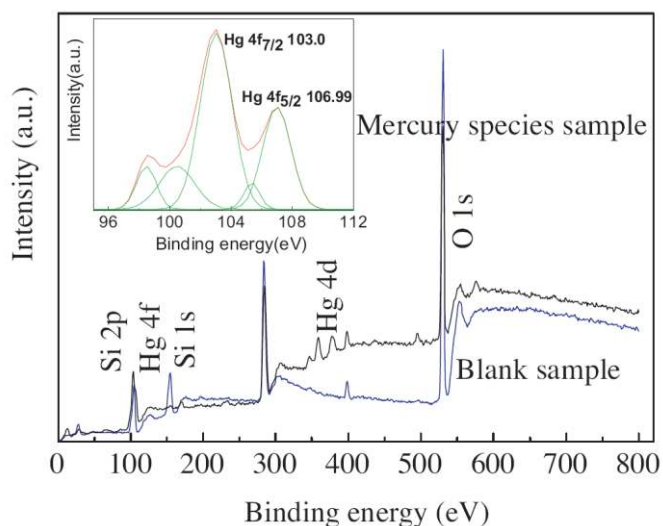


565

566 **Figure 5.** Content changes of different mercury components (An et al. 2014a).

567 An et al. 2014a and 2014b determined the gaseous and solid products of Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in a SDP reactor and a  
 568 SDP reactor inserted in simulated flue duct using a mercury analyzer, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS),  
 569 electronic probe microanalysis (EPMA) and energy dispersive spectroscopy (EDS). The results showed that the  
 570 concentration of Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas exhibited a dramatic decrease, while the concentration of oxidized Hg in flue gas

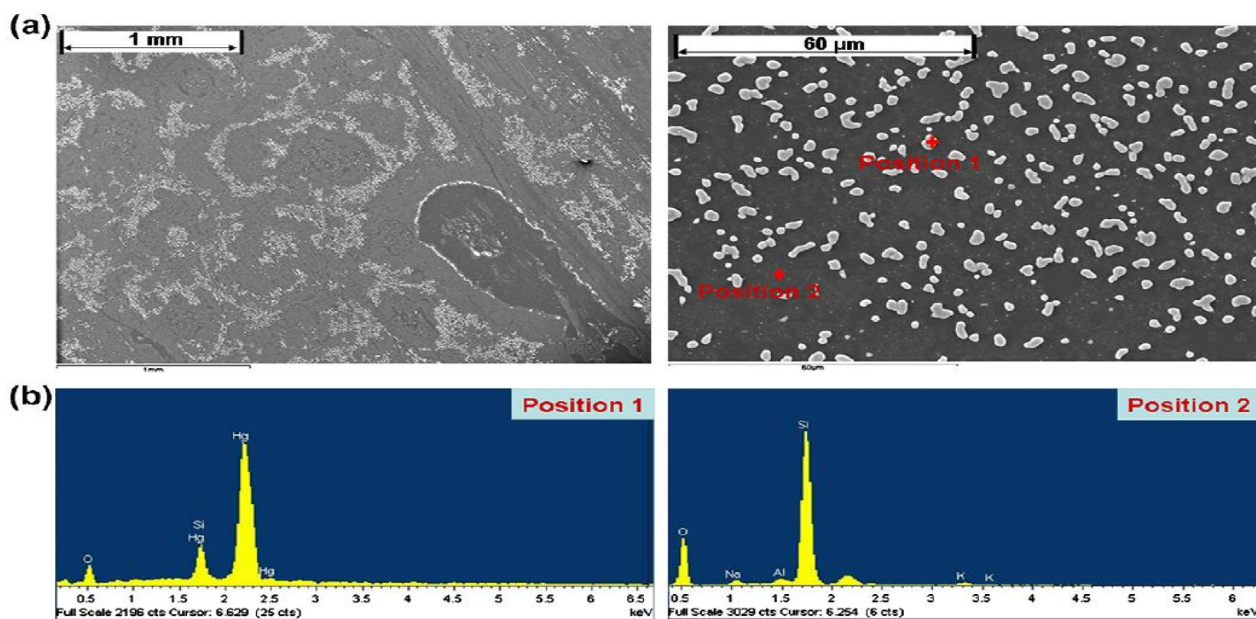
571 increased greatly. The total Hg concentration slightly decreased due to the accumulation of mercury species in the  
572 form of yellow deposits on the internal surface of the simulated flue duct. The changes in contents of different  
573 mercury species are depicted in Figure 5. The elements and elemental oxidation states of the deposited mercury  
574 species on the internal surface of simulated flue duct were determined by XPS, and the results are shown in Figure  
575 6. It can be seen that the presence of Hg 4f was detected, and two typical peaks at 106.99 and 103.00 eV for Hg  
576  $4f_{5/2}$  and Hg  $4f_{7/2}$ , respectively, suggested that Hg was possibly combined with oxygen (He et al. 2011). The  
577 authors (An et al. 2014a and 2014b) calculated the elemental contents and Hg/O atomic ratio by the normalized  
578 peak areas of the Si 2p, Hg 4f and O 1s core level spectra, and they found that for the deposited mercury species,  
579 the atom ratio of O and Hg on the surface was observed to be approximately 1.01, suggesting that the deposited  
580 mercury species predominantly existed in the form of HgO. Also, using EPMA, the authors (An et al. 2014a and  
581 2014b) found the atomic ratio of O and Hg to be approximately 0.996 and 1.05, respectively, consistent with XPS  
582 results.



583

584

**Figure 6.** XPS spectra of deposited mercury species for NTP injection (An et al. 2014a).



585

586 **Figure 7.** SEM-EDS analysis of the reactor (quartz) surface after using DBD reactor for 2 months without  
 587 cleaning procedure. (a) SEM images and (b) EDS spectra obtained at two positions 1 and 2 (Byun et al. 2011a).

588

Byun et al. 2011a also analyzed the deposited mercury species on the reactor surfaces of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in a  
 589 DBD reactor by scanning electron microscopy (SEM)-energy dispersive spectroscopy (EDS) and temperature-  
 590 programmed desorption and dissociation (TPDD). They continuously operated the DBD reactor for two months  
 591 without cleaning it and then found out yellow stains accumulated on the reactor surfaces. The authors analyzed the  
 592 properties of the reactor surfaces by using SEM-EDS, and the results are shown in Figure 7 (a) and (b). It can be  
 593 seen that the yellow stains were conglomerated like islands on the reactor surfaces. For further comparison, two  
 594 groups of parallel analyses, including a Position 1 with yellow stains and a Position 2 without yellow stains, were  
 595 conducted, and the results are shown in Figure 7 (b). It is obvious that no Hg peak was detected at Position 1 but  
 596 was detected at Position 2. In addition, the TPDD results showed new peak in TPDD spectra observed in the  
 597 region of 260-380°C, attributable to  $\text{HgO}_3(\text{s})$ , which was subsequently decomposed to more stable  $\text{HgO}(\text{s})$  at  
 598 higher temperature.

599

#### 2.4.2 Mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma

600

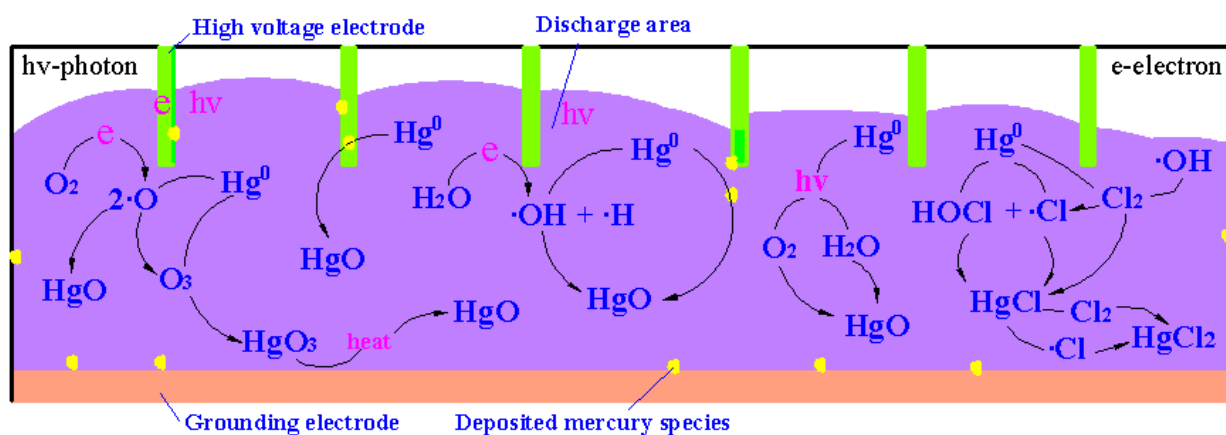
Relevant results (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2002; Kogelschatz et al. 2004;

601 McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014) showed that non-thermal plasma discharge process can produce a large  
602 number of high-energy particles with high activity such as electrons, ions, free radicals and molecules under  
603 excited states. These high-energy particles can directly destroy the molecular bonds of background gases and  
604 gaseous pollutants. In the dissociation process of gas molecules, some active species such as  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ , etc. are  
605 generated. These reactive oxygen species can effectively oxidize and degrade various pollutants. The plasma  
606 removal process for  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_x$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  and VOCs mainly includes two reaction pathways, namely, the dissociations  
607 of pollutants by high-energy electrons followed by the oxidations by reactive species (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang  
608 et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2002; Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014). However,  
609 elementary mercury ( $\text{Hg}^0$ ) is mainly removed by direct oxidations rather than by dissociation (An et al. 2014a;  
610 Wang et al. 2010; Byun et al. 2011a; An et al. 2014b). Therefore, to date, research on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal mechanism has  
611 focused on determining  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation pathways (An et al. 2014a; Byun et al. 2011a; Yang et al. 2012a; An et al.  
612 2014b).

613 An et al. 2014a investigated the reaction mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in a SDP reactor inserted in simulated  
614 flue duct using comparative studies, mercury mass balance and byproducts analysis using XPS and EPMA, and  
615 they found that the pathways for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal include oxidations by several active substances ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  
616  $\text{Cl}\cdot$  and  $\text{HOCl}$ ) as well as excitations from UV-light generated by corona discharge with oxidation by  $\text{O}_3$  playing  
617 the dominant role. Byun et al. 2011a also investigated the reaction mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in a DBD reactor,  
618 and they found that the pathways of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in the DBD reactor mainly included gas-phase oxidations active  
619 oxidants ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ , etc., with  $\text{O}_3$  playing a pivotal role) and surface-induced reactions. It was also shown that  
620 mercury species deposited on the reactor surfaces acted as active sites and provided extra  $\cdot\text{O}$  to oxidize the  
621 adsorbed  $\text{Hg}^0$  on the surfaces, resulting in an acceleration of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal as the oxidation process of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
622 proceeded. The reaction mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in a DBD (SDP also belongs to DBD) reactor involving



623 oxidants ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Cl}\cdot$ ,  $\text{HOCl}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ , etc., with  $\text{O}_3$  a major oxidation pathway), UV-induced excitations and surface  
 624 reaction, is further described in Figure 8.



625  
 626 **Figure 8.** Schematic of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal mechanism using DBD process.

627 It is worth noting that some potential factors may result in the changes of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal pathways in different  
 628 non-thermal plasma reactors involving several aspects. (1) Different plasma reactors, flue gas compositions or  
 629 operating conditions will lead to potential differences in the yields and concentration distributions of active  
 630 substances such as  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Cl}\cdot$  and  $\text{HOCl}$  (An et al. 2014a; Liang et al. 2002; Xu et al. 2009; Wang et al.  
 631 2009; Byun et al. 2011a; Bo et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2011; An et al. 2014b), which may result in different  
 632 pathways of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal; (2) Due to the differences in the inner contact surface of reactor, different plasma  
 633 reactors may result in the differences in surface-induced catalytic reactions (Byun et al. 2011a); (3) Different  
 634 plasma reactors have different hydrodynamics as well as heat and mass transfer characteristics (Bo et al. 2009),  
 635 which also will change the reaction pathways as well as the final forms and contents of the  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal products.  
 636 These observations suggest complex reaction mechanisms, and require more efforts on comparative studies in the  
 637 future.

### 638 2.5 Kinetics of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using non-thermal plasma

639 To date, the kinetic studies of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using non-thermal plasma are rare. Zhou et al. 2009 developed a  
 640 kinetic mechanistic model of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, consisting of 30 elementary reactions, in  $\text{NO}/\text{O}_2/\text{N}_2$  gas stream using a

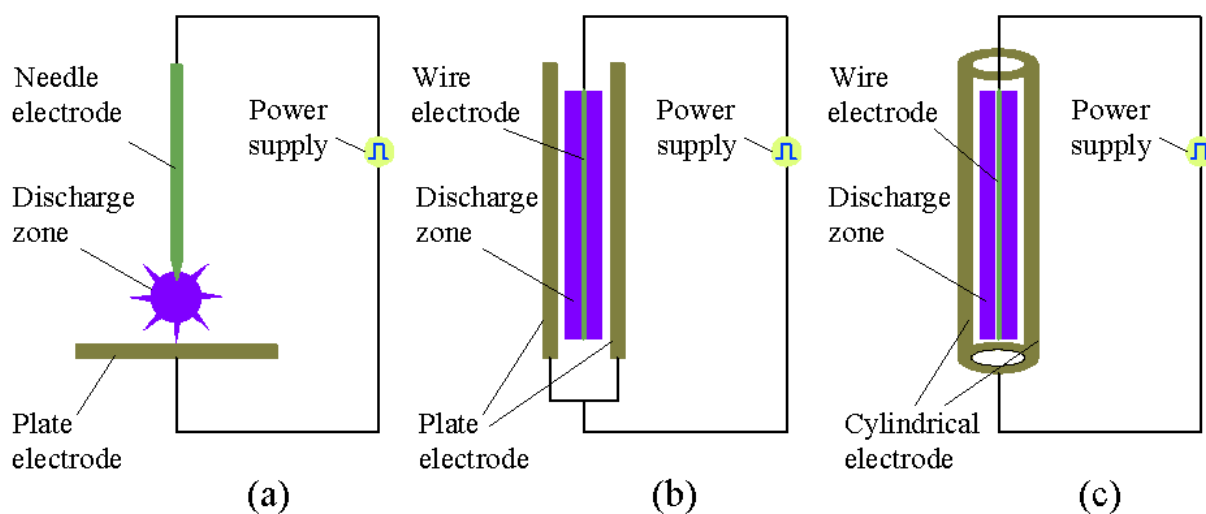
641 DBD reactor. The model equations were solved by collision reaction cross section method, and the results  
642 successfully used to predict the concentration distribution of radicals and  $\text{Hg}^0$  in the reactor.

## 643 **2.6 Non-thermal plasma reactor and process flow of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal**

### 644 **2.6.1 Non-thermal plasma reactor**

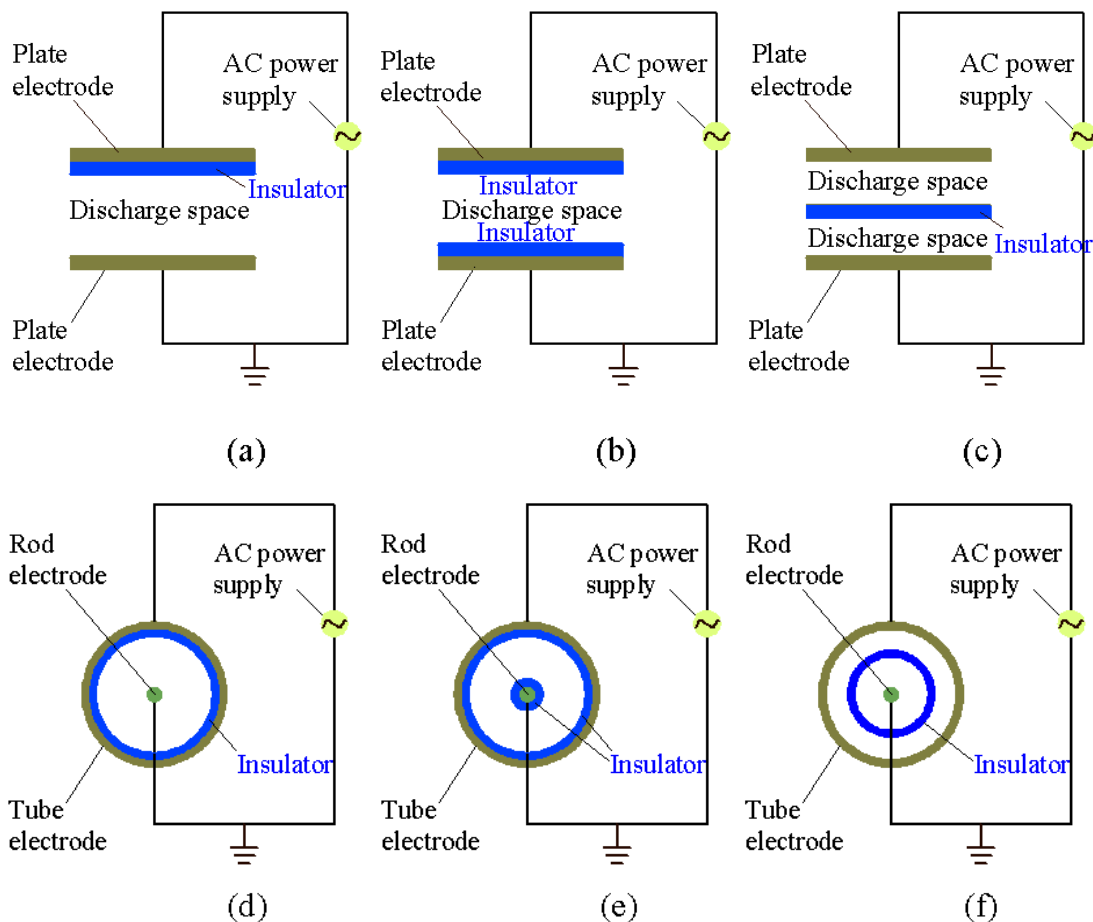
645 As previously discussed the non-thermal plasma reactor types for  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation mainly include corona  
646 discharge and dielectric barrier discharge. Corona discharge is initiated by partial breakdown of a gas gap in a  
647 strong inhomogeneous electric field (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2002; Kogelschatz et  
648 al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014). The active ionization region is restricted to a small volume around  
649 the corona electrodes with a small radius of curvature. A passive zone of low conductivity connects the active  
650 zone to the opposite electrode and stabilizes the low current discharge (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002;  
651 Tendero et al. 2002; Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014). The charge carriers in this drift  
652 region can be used to charge solid particles and droplets or to induce the formation of chemically reactive species.  
653 The corona discharge plasma reactors mainly include three types, namely, needle-plate, wire-plate and  
654 wire-cylinder (Bogaerts et al. 2002; Chang et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2002; Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et  
655 al. 2001; Li et al. 2014). The structure and principle of the three typical corona discharge plasma reactors are  
656 shown in Figure 9. The corona discharge plasma reactor with wire-cylinder structure is used widely for  $\text{Hg}^0$   
657 oxidation in laboratory studies because of its simple structure and good sealing. The corona discharge plasma  
658 reactor with wire-plate structure has better adaptability for flue gas treatment volume, richer industrial design  
659 experience and more systematic theoretical foundation because plasma reactor first evolves from electrostatic  
660 precipitator (ESP), which widely uses wire-plate structure, and hence, more adaptable for industrial applications  
661 (Wu et al. 2006; Lin et al. 2002). Compared with the corona discharge plasma reactor with wire-cylinder and  
662 wire-plate structures, the corona discharge plasma reactor with needle-plate structure has a smaller and more

663 inhomogeneous discharge region (Wu et al. 2006; Lin et al. 2002). Thus, reports using the corona discharge  
664 plasma reactor with needle-plate structure for  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation are rare.



666 **Figure 9.** Structure and principle of corona discharge plasma reactors: (a) needle-plate; (b) wire-plate; (c)  
667 wire-cylinder.

668 The corona discharge has large discharge space and low onset voltage, but has low electron density and small  
669 discharge area. Compared to the corona discharge, the dielectric barrier discharge (DBD) can generate higher  
670 electron density as well as more high energy active species that are needed in chemical reactions (Zhou et al.  
671 2013). DBD, also referred to silent discharge, is another main way of generating non-thermal plasma at  
672 atmospheric pressure. The electrode configuration is characterized by the presence of at least one dielectric barrier  
673 or insulator in the current path in addition to the gas gap used for discharge initiation (Tendero et al. 2002;  
674 Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001). The discharge is maintained by a large number of short-lived  
675 localized current filaments called microdischarges in gases. At least one of these electrodes is covered by a  
676 dielectric layer or insulator. To ensure stable plasma discharge operation, the gap which separates the electrodes is  
677 limited to a few millimeters wide (Tendero et al. 2002; McAdams et al. 2001).



678

679

680 **Figure 10.** Schematic diagram of specific configuration of several DBD reactors: (a) plate type with a insulator;  
 681 (b) plate type with two insulator; (c) plate type with a suspended insulator; (d) cylinder type with a insulator; (b)  
 682 cylinder type with two insulator; (c) cylinder type with a suspended insulator.

683 Recently, DBD has received extensive attention in the field of flue gas mercury control due to its high  
 684 removal efficiency and environmental compatibility (Kogelschatz et al. 2004; Li et al. 2014). Based on the  
 685 differences in reactor geometry, DBD can be divided into four types, namely, typical DBD, surface discharge,  
 686 coplanar discharge and packed-bed discharge. The typical DBD reactor often consists of two plane-parallel metal  
 687 electrodes with one or two insulators (Kogelschatz et al. 2004; Li et al. 2014). Also, some DBD reactors with  
 688 rod-tube electrodes have been recently developed for oxidation of  $Hg^0$  in flue gas (Ko et al. 2008; Byun et al.  
 689 2011; Chen et al. 2006). Depending on the different placed locations and numbers of insulators, these  
 690 plane-parallel or rod-tube DBD reactors may be further subdivided into three types (Tendero et al. 2002;

691 Kogelschatz et al. 2004; McAdams et al. 2001; Li et al. 2014): (a) an insulator adhered to the high voltage  
692 electrode; (b) two insulators respectively adhered to the high voltage electrode and ground electrode; (c) an  
693 insulator suspended in the space between the two electrodes. The schematic diagram of configuration of these  
694 DBD reactors is depicted in Figure 10.

695 As shown Figure 10, the discharge process of these DBD reactors occurs in the space between the two  
696 electrodes. However, An et al. 2014a and 2014b and Yang et al. 2012a recently reported studies using surface  
697 discharge plasma (SDP) and packed-bed discharge plasma (PDDP) reactors for oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas,  
698 respectively. The schematic diagram of typical SDP and PDDP reactors are shown in Figure 11. It can be seen  
699 from Figure 11 that although both of the SDP and PDDP also belong to the category of the typical DBD, there is  
700 some significant differences between them. The discharge process of the SDP occurs mainly at the electrode  
701 surface, while the discharge process of the PDDP occurs in the interspaces between fillers, not the common gas  
702 space between two electrodes. SDP reactors have aroused considerable interest because of their unique features  
703 and characteristics. For example, they are easily manufactured than other DBD reactors, and result in a decrease in  
704 the breakdown voltages, and hence better energy efficiency (Malik et al. 2011). Moreover, the flue gas resistance  
705 in SDP reactors is much less than those in other DBD reactors due to its much larger electrode gap (An et al.  
706 2014a and 2014b). An et al. 2014b recently reported the application of SDP reactor for  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation, comparing  
707  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency and energy yield in different plasma reactors, as summarized in Table 2. As can be  
708 observed from Table 2 the concentric cylinder discharge (CCD) reactor and wire-plate reactor showed lower  $\text{Hg}^0$   
709 oxidation efficiency and energy yield compared to SDP reactor.  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation efficiencies obtained by  
710 wire-cylinder reactor were comparable with those of SDP reactor, but the energy yields were far lower than that of  
711 SDP reactor. Thus, SDP is a more cost-effective method for oxidizing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas.

712 **Table 2.** Comparison of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency and energy yield in different plasma reactors (An et al. 2014b).

Reactor type	Gas flow (L min <sup>-1</sup> )	Hg <sup>0</sup> concentration (μg m <sup>-3</sup> )	SED (J L <sup>-1</sup> )	Oxidation efficiency (%)	Energy yield (μg kJ <sup>-1</sup> )
CCD reactor	2.5	300	23.7	59	7.5
Wire-plate reactor	2.0	50	18.0	80	2.2
Wire-cylinder reactor	6.0	110	894.0	98	0.1
			80.0	98	1.3
SDP reactor	4.5	110	7.9	98	13.7

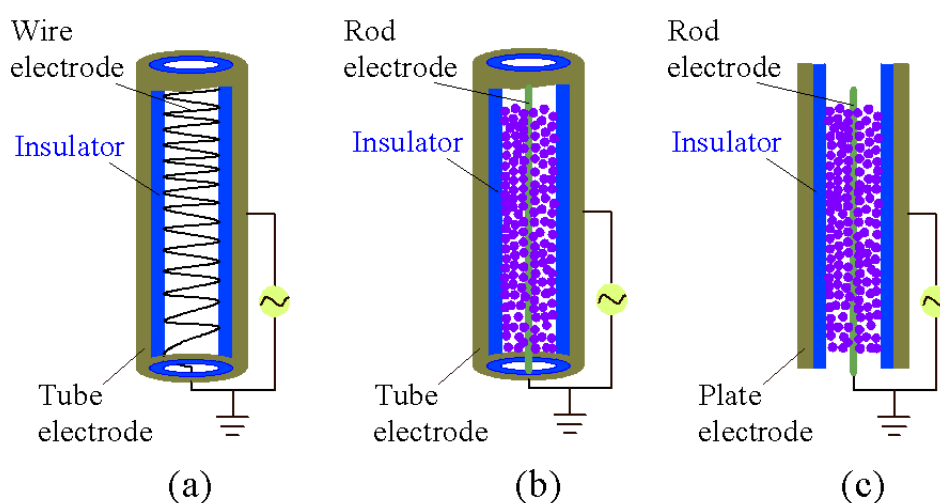
713

714 The major characteristic of PDDP reactors is the presence of contact points between pellets and pellets/  
715 electrodes (Chen et al. 2008). Because of the short distance near these contact points, the electric field strength is  
716 significantly higher than the mean value in the reactor (Chen et al. 2008). The fact that PDDP reactor could  
717 achieve higher electric fields has been confirmed in various simulation studies. Chen et al. 2008 reviewed the  
718 current progress in PDDP reactor for ozone generation and abatement of air pollutants, mainly including NO<sub>x</sub>,  
719 VOCs and greenhouse gases. Yang et al. 2012b measured the spectrum of dielectric barrier discharge process at  
720 atmospheric pressure in a coaxial reactor, and found that the typical spectrum of N<sub>2</sub> molecule under dielectric  
721 barrier discharge was identified in wavelength range of 200-400nm, which covered the most UV-light  
722 wavelengths that are suitable for photocatalytic activity. Based on the theories of photocatalysis and PDDP reactor,  
723 Yang et al. 2012a recently developed a PDDP reactor, also called combined plasma-photocatalysis reactor, for  
724 oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas by filling TiO<sub>2</sub> in a typical DBD reactor. Compared with the typical DBD process,  
725 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency increased by 18.7-26.3 % with the addition of TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst in this kind of  
726 combined plasma-photocatalysis reactor.

727 Liu et al. 2015d developed a plasma-catalyst reactor which was used for the adsorption of elemental mercury  
728 at low temperatures. SiO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub> and SiO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> supported transitionmetal oxide catalysts were packed in the  
729 plasma discharge zone for adsorption enhancement. The results showed that the plasma-catalyst system displayed

730 a much higher  $\text{Hg}^0$  adsorption efficiency than a catalyst only or plasma only system, and a synergistic function  
731 between the plasma and catalyst occurred in the plasma–catalyst system. Huang et al. 2016 developed a novel  
732 discharge activation reactor and tested removal performance for  $\text{Hg}^0$  in simulated flue gas. The results showed that  
733 the novel discharge activation reactor could improve the generation of reactive chemical species, such as  $\text{Cl}^-$  or  
734  $\text{Cl}_2$ , which facilitated the mercury removal.

735

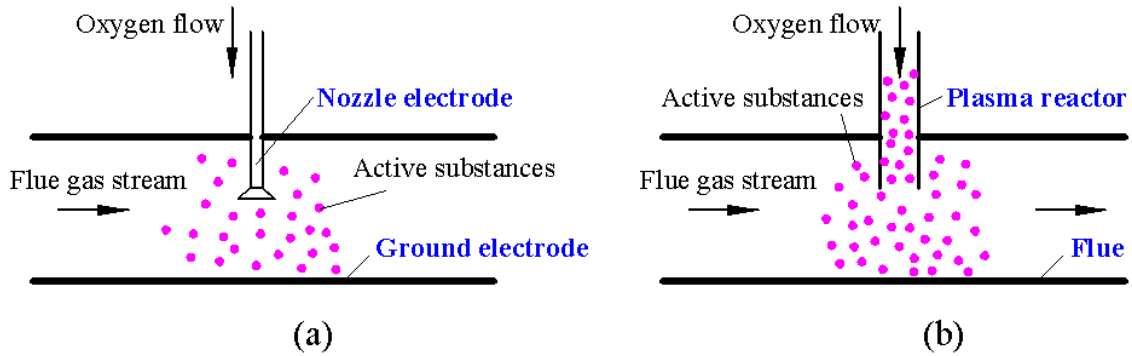


736

737 **Figure 11.** Schematic diagram of surface discharge plasma reactor (a) and packed-bed plasma reactor: (b)  
738 cylindrical style and (c) plate style.

739 Related studies (An et al. 2014a; An et al. 2014b; Wu et al. 2006; Lin et al. 2002) showed that the high  
740 energy consumption is one of the main obstacles for the commercial applications of flue gas purification using  
741 non-thermal plasma. In order to reduce the energy consumption of non-thermal plasma process for flue gas  
742 mercury removal, an “indirect oxidation” plasma reactor based on plasma discharge was developed for flue gas  
743 purification by several researchers (An et al. 2014a; Wu et al. 2006; Lin et al. 2002). For this kind of plasma  
744 reactor, the removal process of contaminants mainly includes two steps: (1) Active substances were first produced  
745 by plasma discharge of oxygen-enriched gas stream; (2) Active substances produced were injected into the flue  
746 gas stream to oxidize contaminants. This type of plasma reactor consists of two common structures, which are

747 respectively depicted in Figure 12 (a) and (b).



748

749 **Figure 12.** Schematic diagram of “indirect oxidation” plasma reactors: (a) nozzle electrode type and (b) SDP type.

750 It can be seen from the Figure 12 (a) and (b) that the two “indirect oxidation” plasma reactors have the  
 751 similar principle, but different structures. The former is an integral plasma reactor. The nozzle for injecting active  
 752 substances itself is also a high-voltage electrode, while the shell of container is the ground electrode. Compared to  
 753 the former, the latter consists of a plasma reactor which can be easily retrofitted into the existing boilers to  
 754 remove  $Hg^0$  in the flue gas by combination with traditional WFGD devices. In a comparative study, An et al.  
 755 2014a investigated the performance and energy consumption of  $Hg^0$  removal using “indirect oxidation” in the  
 756 latter reactor. The results indicated that for the same  $Hg^0$  oxidation efficiency, the energy yield of “indirect  
 757 oxidation” was approximately 7.5 times higher than that of the “direct oxidation”, where the polluted flue gas  
 758 directly flows through the discharge space of the plasma reactor. The energy yields under different SEDs for  
 759 “indirect oxidation” and “direct oxidation” are listed in Table 3.

760 **Table 3.** Comparison of energy yields under different SEDs for “indirect oxidation” and “direct oxidation” (An et  
 761 al. 2014a).

SED ( $J \cdot L^{-1}$ )	Energy yields ( $\mu g/kJ$ )	
	“indirect oxidation”	“direct oxidation”
2.0	27.8	3.7



3.0	24.6	3.3
3.9	20.5	2.7

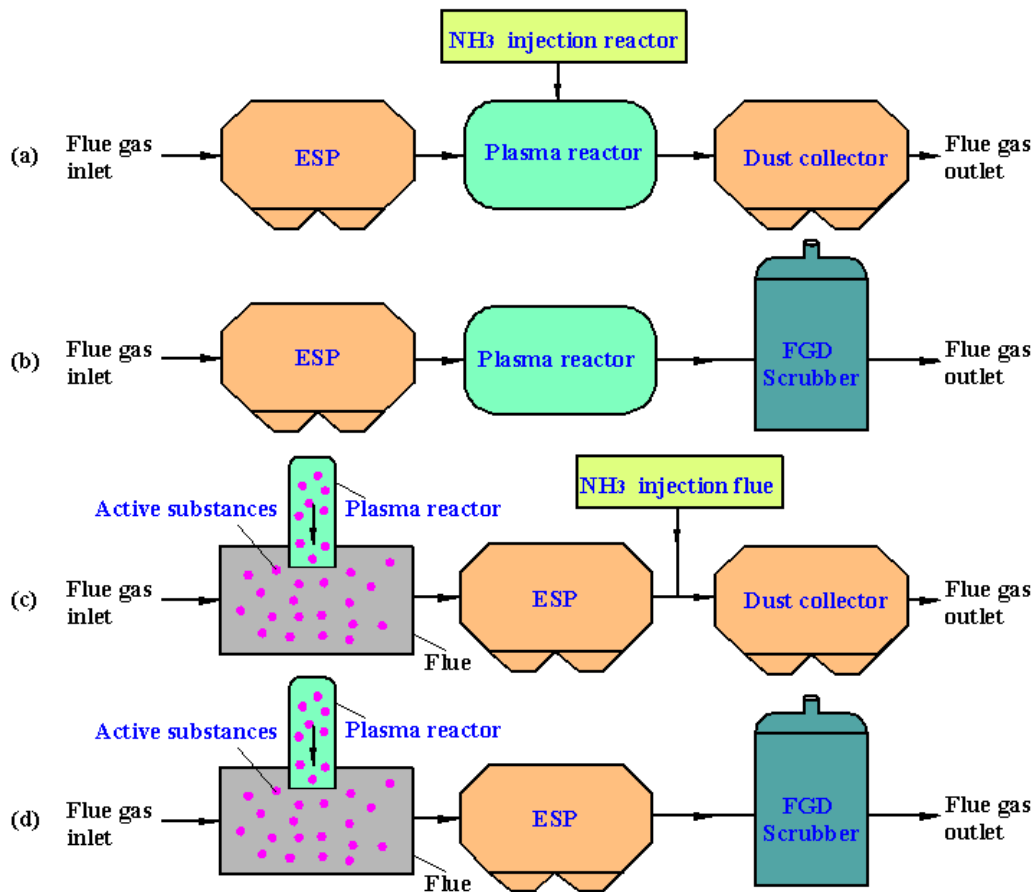
762

763 **2.6.2 Process flow of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using non-thermal plasma**

764 Due to the very low concentrations of mercury in flue gas and the huge amount of flue gas, using an  
765 independent device to control mercury emission is considered to be an uneconomical method (Wang et al. 2007;  
766 Hutson et al. 2008; Su et al. 2013; Adewuyi et al. 2013; Ding et al. 2014; Obradović et al. 2011). Simultaneous  
767 removal of multi-pollutants has been recognized as a cost-effective control strategy and has showed very good  
768 prospects for development (Wang et al. 2007; Hutson et al. 2008; Su et al. 2013; Adewuyi et al. 2013; Ding et al.  
769 2014; Obradović et al. 2011). Currently, the representative process flows of mercury removal using non-thermal  
770 plasma involve two strategies. One is the simultaneous removal of Hg<sup>0</sup>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> in a single non-thermal  
771 plasma reactor using injecting ammonia with schematic diagram shown in Figure 13 (a). According to this  
772 strategy, NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and Hg<sup>2+</sup> will be first produced from the oxidations of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg<sup>0</sup> as well as  
773 the neutralization of NH<sub>3</sub>, which finally will form mercury-containing aerosols, and further collected in the back  
774 dust collector, generally being electrostatic precipitator (ESP) and/or baghouses. The other strategy is the  
775 simultaneous removal of Hg<sup>0</sup>, NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> using a combination of plasma oxidation and WFGD device  
776 absorption shown in the Figure 13 (b). For this strategy, the gaseous NO<sub>2</sub>, HNO<sub>2</sub>, HNO<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and Hg<sup>2+</sup>  
777 will be first produced from the oxidations of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas, and then will be further absorbed in  
778 the back WFGD device. These two strategies can effectively remove NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas, but both of  
779 them are not able to recover mercury resources, which may result in a new mercury secondary pollution in the  
780 process and products.

781 This problem may be effectively solved by moving the oxidation process to the front of ESP. Related studies

782 have reported (Yang et al. 2007; Hower et al. 2010; Ahmaruzzaman et al. 2010) that coal-fired fly ash is an  
783 effective sorbent for gaseous  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$ . If the flue gas containing  $\text{NO}_2/\text{HNO}_2/\text{HNO}_3/\text{SO}_3/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Hg}^{2+}$  firstly flows  
784 through ESP,  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  will be captured by coal-fired fly ash through adsorption. The mercury resources may be  
785 recovered by high-temperature desorption using flue gas heat or other methods in an additional desorption tower.  
786 The remaining  $\text{NO}_2/\text{HNO}_2/\text{HNO}_3/\text{SO}_3/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  in flue gas could then be converted into  $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3$  and  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$   
787 with the injection of  $\text{NH}_3$  in the back container or flue. However, it is worth noting that this kind of arrangement  
788 also has inherently significant deficiencies. For example, untreated flue gas contains large amounts of particulate  
789 matters and corrosive substances such as acid gases and alkali metal vapor, which could have detrimental effects  
790 on the electrodes in the plasma reactor, including eroding and wearing them out, and accumulation of particulate  
791 matter blocking the small discharge space between the electrodes. It is interesting that “flue injection” or “indirect  
792 oxidation” method, which has been mentioned in the previous Section 2.4-(1), may provide a potential solution to  
793 this problem. The related process flow is illustrated in the Figure 13 (c) and (d), indicating that the electrodes in  
794 plasma reactor does have direct contact with the dust-containing/corrosive substances in the flue gas. This kind of  
795 arrangement strategy would effectively avoid the clogging, scouring and corrosion problems of the electrodes and  
796 discharge spaces. An et al. 2014a have tested the performance and energy consumption of this process, and they  
797 found that with 80%  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency, the energy consumption of this kind of “flue injection” or “indirect  
798 oxidation” method was lower than that of several common “direct oxidation” methods, with very good prospects  
799 for industrial applications.



800

801 **Figure 13.** Several potential process flows of mercury removal using non-thermal plasma: (a) Typical plasma  
 802 removal process; (b) Typical plasma “direct oxidation” & wet scrubbing; (c) SDP plasma “indirect oxidation” &  
 803 dust; (d) SDP plasma “indirect oxidation” & wet scrubbing.

804

### 805 3. TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs for removing Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas

#### 806 3.1 Overview of TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs for removing Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas

807 In the past few decades, photocatalytic technologies, as one of AOTs, have received more and more attention  
 808 because of its broad developmental prospects in the field of energy conversion and environmental protection  
 809 (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Meng et al. 2007; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Biswas et al. 1988; Lee et al. 2010;  
 810 Daghrir et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2011; Fujishima et al. 1972). To date, many kinds of photocatalysts have been  
 811 developed, which are summarized in Table 4, but among these photocatalysts, TiO<sub>2</sub> is not only the most popular

812 but also the most promising because of its high activity and stability, low cost as well as nontoxicity (Hashimoto  
 813 et al. 2005; Meng et al. 2007; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Biswas et al. 1988; Lee et al. 2010; Dagherir et al.  
 814 2013; Kumar et al. 2011; Fujishima et al. 1972).

815 **Table 4.** Common semiconductors used in photocatalysis (Dagherir et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2011, Qi et al. 2016; ).

Photocatalysts	band gap (eV)	Valence band (V vs NHE)	Conduction band (V vs NHE)
TiO <sub>2</sub>	3.2	+3.1	-0.1
ZnO	3.2	+3.0	-0.2
ZnS	3.7	+1.4	-2.3
SnO <sub>2</sub>	3.8	+4.1	+0.3
WO <sub>3</sub>	2.8	+3.0	+0.4
CdSe	2.5	+1.6	-0.1
CdS	2.5	+2.1	-0.4
BiOIO <sub>3</sub>	3.1	+4.1	-0.97

816

817 In 1972, Fujishima and Honda (1972) successfully achieved UV-light induced water cleavage by using a  
 818 TiO<sub>2</sub> photoanode in combination with a Pt counter electrode immersed in an aqueous electrolytic solution. Since  
 819 then, this great discovery has led to a powerful and long-lasting research boom for TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic technology  
 820 all over the world. TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic technology has been widely studied and applied in the field of wastewater,  
 821 air pollution purification as well as energy conversion (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Meng et al. 2007;  
 822 Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Biswas et al. 1988; Lee et al. 2010; Dagherir et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2011;  
 823 Fujishima et al. 1972). In 1971, Kaluza and Boehm 1971 applied titania as a thin film on a glass slide with a drop  
 824 of Hg<sup>0</sup>, and yellow color (mercury oxide) was observed after 1.5 h under UV irradiation in the range of 390-410

825 nm, demonstrating the feasibility of mercury removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs. Wu, Lee and Biswas et al.  
826 1998 and 2001 made important contribution in utilizing TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic technology for oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> in  
827 flue gas with good results. Since then, a number of such studies have been conducted world-wide involving the  
828 use of pure TiO<sub>2</sub>, composite TiO<sub>2</sub>, and other doped or coupled TiO<sub>2</sub> with other materials, which have been  
829 developed (Worathanakul et al. 2008; Suriyawong et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2011; Lee et al. 2004; Lee et al. 2005;  
830 Tsai et al. 2011; His et al. 2012; Pitoniak et al. 2005; Yuan et al. 2011; Jeon et al. 2008; Granite et al. 2008; Chen  
831 et al. 2007; Hong et al. 2005; Zhou et al. 2008; Zhuang et al. 2014; Chen et al. 2014). The effectiveness of these  
832 materials for Hg removal, details of the mechanisms, kinetics and processes involved, and recent progress on  
833 these technologies will be examined in the next sections.

### 834 **3.2 Pure TiO<sub>2</sub>**

835 TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs have been extensively studied in the field of wastewater treatment and flue gas  
836 purification because of its very strong oxidizing and environmentally friendly feature (Chen et al. 2007; Zhou et al.  
837 2008; Zhuang et al. 2014; Chen et al. 2014; Seery et al. 2007; Grabowska et al. 2010; Dozzi et al. 2012; Binitha et  
838 al. 2009). Wu and Lee 1998 developed in situ-generated TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst with ultraviolet (UV) irradiation to  
839 capture Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas, and obtained a 96% Hg<sup>0</sup> capture efficiency, which confirmed the feasibility of Hg<sup>0</sup>  
840 removal from flue gas using TiO<sub>2</sub> AOTs, and spurred further research and developmental studies. Lee and Biswas  
841 2001 used three common sorbents (TiO<sub>2</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub> and CaO) to contrast their Hg<sup>0</sup> capture capabilities in an entrained  
842 flow reactor, and the results showed that TiO<sub>2</sub> in the presence of UV irradiation was most effective for Hg<sup>0</sup> capture,  
843 resulting in a greater than 98% Hg<sup>0</sup> capture efficiency. CaO particles only had a 33% Hg<sup>0</sup> capture efficiency, while  
844 SiO<sub>2</sub> was completely ineffective for Hg<sup>0</sup> capture. Worathanakul et al. 2008 evaluated the performance of  
845 commercially available (four types of iron oxide, TiO<sub>2</sub>, titania pillared clay) and in-house synthesized (magnetite  
846 and SUZ-4 zeolite) sorbents for Hg<sup>0</sup> capture in a differential bed reactor, and they found that TiO<sub>2</sub> showed the

847 greatest potential for capturing  $\text{Hg}^0$  with UV irradiation due to the high capture efficiency.

848 Related studies (Linsebigler et al. 1995; Kwon et al. 2008) verified that  $\text{TiO}_2$  from different synthesis  
849 methods often had different  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal performances. Suriyawong et al. 2009 tested the performance of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
850 capture by nano-structured  $\text{TiO}_2$  with different synthesis methods under UV irradiation, and they found that the  
851 pre-synthesized nano-structured  $\text{TiO}_2$  demonstrated the highest  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture efficiency because of its larger surface  
852 area and higher proportion of anatase to rutile, followed by in-situ generated and commercial  $\text{TiO}_2$  (Degussa, P25).  
853 Wang et al. 2011 prepared a novel titania nanotube (TNT) with vast surface area and high porosity by  
854 hydrothermal method to remove  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, and their results showed that the TNT exhibited an excellent  $\text{Hg}^0$   
855 removal efficiency. In addition, Lee et al. 2004 and 2005 tested the removal performance of  $\text{Hg}^0$  using various  
856 light sources, and they found that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal was significantly affected by different light sources. Tsai and His  
857 2011 and 2012 synthesized oxygen-vacant titanium dioxide ( $\text{TiO}_{2-x}$ ) nanoparticles using  $\text{N}_2/\text{Ar}/\text{He}$  and  $\text{He}/\text{Ar}$   
858 thermal plasma as two heating sources and evaluated their photocatalytic activity for capturing gaseous  $\text{Hg}^0$ . The  
859 results showed that both  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}$  nanoparticles demonstrated good photocatalytic activity for capturing  $\text{Hg}^0$  under  
860 UV-light and visible-light because of the formation of oxygen-vacant sites. Granite et al. 2008 used commercially  
861 available self-cleaning windows (titania-coated glass) to sequester mercury from oxygen-nitrogen mixtures in a  
862 specially designed photo-reactor, and verified the possibility of removing mercury using the self-cleaning  
863 windows. Wu et al. 2015b synthesized  $\text{TiO}_2$  hollow sphere by hydrothermal method, and studied the the removal  
864 performance of gaseous elemental mercury under UV light. The results showed that the mercury removal  
865 efficiency reached up to 82.75%.

### 866 **3.3 Composite of $\text{TiO}_2$ with other materials**

867  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders with UV irradiation have proven to be an effective mercury sorbent/catalyst in the laboratory  
868 (Wu et al. 1998; Lee et al. 2001). However,  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders were easily washed away with the flue gas stream and

869 also lightly agglomerate together to form larger clusters due to the presence of water vapor in coal-fired flue gas  
870 (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008). reover, pure TiO<sub>2</sub> powders have a very low adsorption  
871 capacity for gaseous pollutants, which is not conducive to photocatalytic reaction because the adsorption process  
872 is often the rate-controlling step (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Lee et al. 2001). Therefore,  
873 to avoid the loss and agglomeration of TiO<sub>2</sub> powders and to provide stronger adsorption capacity, TiO<sub>2</sub> powders  
874 typically need to be coated on a variety of support materials with larger specific surface area and stronger  
875 adsorption capacity, also referred to as the carriers, to be more adaptable for future industrial applications.  
876 Common TiO<sub>2</sub> support materials or carriers include reactor walls, glass beads, metal oxides, carbon-based  
877 materials, zeolites, silicone, natural mineral materials, and even some organic materials (Hashimoto et al. 2005;  
878 Meng et al. 2007; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Biswas et al. 1998).

879 Nanostructured silica gel has excellent adsorption capacity and good light transmission, and is one of the  
880 most common sorbents/carriers (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008). Pitoniak et al. 2003, 2004  
881 and 2005 developed SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> composites using a sol-gel method to remove Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gas with UV  
882 irradiation. The results showed that the composites achieved a more than 99% Hg<sup>0</sup> removal efficiency due to the  
883 synergistic adsorption and photocatalytic oxidation roles of the catalyzer and carrier. Yuan et al. 2011 and 2012  
884 prepared a TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum silicate fiber nanocomposite by sol-gel method to capture Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas under UV  
885 irradiation, and obtained a 84% Hg<sup>0</sup> removal efficiency. Jeon et al. 2008 developed several nanotitanosilicates by  
886 three different carrier gases (air, N<sub>2</sub>, and Ar) in a diffusion flame reactor, and achieved a 88% Hg<sup>0</sup> capture  
887 efficiency. Wu et al. 2015a prepared a low cost CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts and test the removal performance of  
888 gaseous elemental mercury under UV light and visible light (both xenon lamp and LED), respectively. The results  
889 showed that the CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts were highly efficient in oxidizing Hg<sup>0</sup>, reaching above 70% in all cases  
890 under UV light, peaking at 57.8% with 1.25 wt.% CuO under visible light and peaking at about 60% with 1.25

891 wt.% CuO under LED light.

892 Activated carbon fiber (ACF) is a promising sorbent/carrier due to its huge surface area, developed gap  
893 structure and good thermal conductivity (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008). Hsi et al. 2012  
894 developed a  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}/\text{ACF}$  composite via a  $\text{N}_2/\text{Ar}/\text{He}$  thermal plasma system, and also achieved an efficient  $\text{Hg}^0$   
895 removal with UV irradiation. Biomass coke is the byproduct from gasification process of biomass materials, and  
896 has been widely studied for flue gas purification because of its good pore structure and surface properties as well  
897 as low cost and wide sources (De et al. 2013; Tan et al. 2011). Tan et al. 2010 prepared a novel char /nano- $\text{TiO}_2$   
898 photocatalyst by sol-gel method to remove  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, and obtained a 86%  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency in the  
899 presence of 10% oxygen. Fly ash, generated during coal combustion, is an industrial by-product, and has been  
900 proven to be an effective and potential mercury sorbent because of its low costs and huge reserves (Yang et al.  
901 2007; Hower et al. 2010; Ahmaruzzaman et al. 2010). Fang et al. 2013 developed a  $\text{TiO}_2$  /coal fly ash by  
902 impregnation method to capture  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, and achieved a 63.8%  $\text{Hg}^0$  conversion. Shen et al. 2016 prepared  
903 the  $\text{WO}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysts by sol-gel synthesis, which are immobilized on the surfaces of glass beads. The  
904 authors studied the photo-oxidation efficiencies of elemental mercury at high temperatures, and the results showed  
905 that the photo-oxidation efficiency of  $\text{Hg}^0$  was greatly enhanced by  $\text{WO}_3$  dopant at a high temperature of 160  
906 Celsius. The improvement was due to the modification of  $\text{WO}_3$  that enlarged the band gap energy of  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  
907 effectively promoted the separation of photo-induced electrons and holes.

### 908 **3.4 Doped or coupled $\text{TiO}_2$ using other materials**

909 Although  $\text{TiO}_2$  has been recognized as a promising photocatalyst, the large band gap and the fast  
910 recombination of photogenerated electron-hole pairs limit its further development (Daghrir et al. 2013). Results of  
911 related studies (Kumar et al. 2011) suggest that  $\text{TiO}_2$  could only be activated in the UV irradiation region with a  
912 lower than 387 nm wavelength due to its large band gap (3.2 eV for anatase and brookite, 3.0 eV for rutile). The



913 fact that it can only absorb less than 5% of solar energy (solar light consists of 5% UV, 43% visible, and 52%

914 harvesting infrared light) (Daghrir et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2011), which has prevented its large-scale applications

915 for free solar energy with huge reserves (Daghrir et al. 2013). A large number of studies (Hashimoto et al. 2005;

916 Meng et al. 2007; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Biswas et al 1998; Lee et al. 2010; Daghrir et al. 2013) have

917 shown that the former problem of charge carriers recombination can be overcome by modifying the electronic

918 band structure of TiO<sub>2</sub> using various strategies including coupling with a narrow band gap semiconductor,

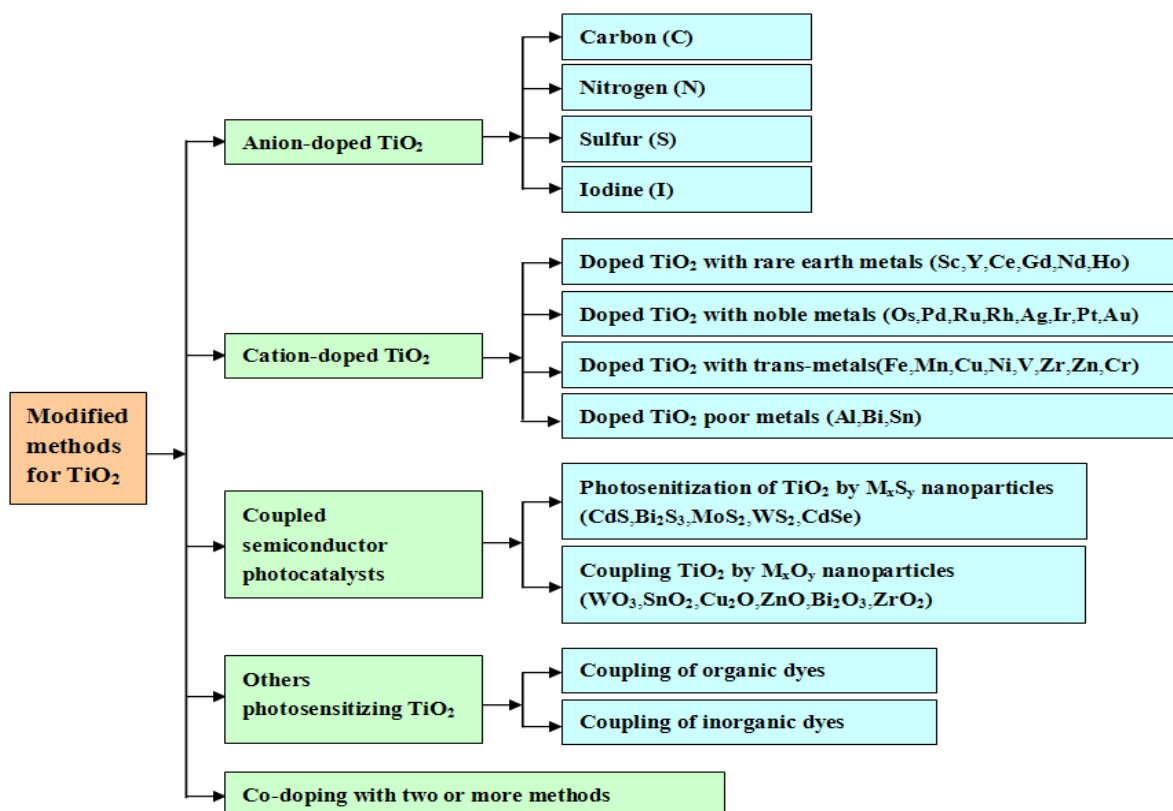
919 cation/anion doping, co-doping with two or more, surface sensitization by organic dyes or metal complexes, and

920 noble or poor metal deposition. The latter can be improved by changing the surface properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> by

921 fluorination or sulfation, or by adding suitable electron acceptors besides molecular oxygen in the reaction

922 mediums (Hashimoto et al. 2005; Meng et al. 2007; Thiruvengkatachari et al. 2008; Biswas et al 1998; Lee et al.

923 2010; Daghrir et al. 2013). Some common modified methods for TiO<sub>2</sub> are summarized in Figure 14.



924

925

**Figure 14.** Some common modified methods for TiO<sub>2</sub>.

### 926 **3.4.1 Anion-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>**

927 A large number of doping methods recently have been used to extend the spectral response of TiO<sub>2</sub> into the  
928 visible region and to enhance its photocatalytic activity. Doping TiO<sub>2</sub> with anionic nonmetals such as carbon (C)  
929 (Chen et al. 2004; Ren et al. 2007), nitrogen (N) (Asahi et al. 2001; Burda et al. 2003; Diwald et al. 2004), sulfur  
930 (S) (Ohno et al. 2003; Umebayashi et al. 2002; Umebayashi et al. 2003), and iodine (I) (Hong et al. 2005) or  
931 co-doping with these anionic nonmetals (Chen et al. 2007; Zhou et al. 2008) have received an increasing attention.  
932 Related studies (Chen et al. 2004; Ren et al. 2007) showed that carbon doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> was an acceptable choice  
933 for improving the above problems. The substitution of C atoms in TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst introduces new states (C 2p)  
934 close to the valence band edge of TiO<sub>2</sub> (O 2p). Accordingly, the conduction band edge shifts and narrows the band  
935 gap. The incorporation of C into TiO<sub>2</sub> may form carbonaceous species on the surface of photocatalyst, which has  
936 been reported to facilitate the absorption for visible light (Wu et al. 1998; Chen et al. 2007; Ren et al. 2007). Hsi  
937 et al. 2012 developed an oxygen-vacant TiO<sub>2-x</sub>/activated carbon fiber composite via a N<sub>2</sub>/Ar/He thermal plasma  
938 system, and achieved an effective removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gas under visible-light irradiation. Zhuang et al. 2014  
939 synthesized a carbon-modified TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes (CTNTs) via a hydrothermal method to capture Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas  
940 under the irradiation of white light LED lamps, and they found that the catalyst exhibited a high visible-light  
941 photocatalytic performance for Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas, and achieved a 90% Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. Doping TiO<sub>2</sub> with nonmetals  
942 such as N element can effectively change the refraction index, hardness, electrical conductivity, elastic modulus,  
943 and the photocatalytic activity toward the visible light absorption (Daghrir et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2011; Asahi et  
944 al. 2011; Burda et al. 2003; Diwald et al. 2004). Chen et al. 2014 prepared a N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles that  
945 exhibited a narrow band gap by calcining a mixture of Degussa P-25 TiO<sub>2</sub> and NH<sub>4</sub>Cl for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal in flue gas.  
946 XPS and UV/Vis diffuse reflectance spectra indicated that the molecular state N was incorporated into a TiO<sub>2</sub>  
947 lattice, causing an observable shift of the absorption edge to along wavelength of 441 nm. Moreover, the N-doped

948 TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles not only have a high photocatalytic activity for Hg<sup>0</sup> capture but also can effectively resist the  
949 competitive adsorption from moisture and negative photocatalytic effects caused by other flue gas components.

### 950 **3.4.2 Cation-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>**

951 TiO<sub>2</sub> doped with cations such as noble metals (Seery et al. 2007; Grabowska et al. 2010; Dozzi et al. 2012;  
952 Binitha et al. 2009), poor metals (Depero et al. 2000; Ji et al. 2009; Sui et al. 2010; Fresno et al. 2006), rare earth  
953 metals (Stengl et al.2009; El-Bahy et al. 2009; Fan et al. 2006; Shi et al. 2009) and transition metals (Kment et al.  
954 2010; Paola et al. 2002; Sun et al. 2009; Asilturk et al. 2009) or co-doped with these cations (Zhang et al. 2011a;  
955 Hsieh et al. 2009) have been widely studied in many research fields including mercury capture, and the results  
956 have shown that cations doping or co-doping TiO<sub>2</sub> broadened the light absorption range, increased the redox  
957 potential of photogenerated free radicals, as well as strengthened the quantum efficiency by inhibiting the fast  
958 recombination of photogenerated electron-hole pairs. Tsai et al. 2013 successfully prepared transition metal  
959 Cu-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles via a single-step process using Cu powder and Degussa P-25 nanoparticles in a  
960 non-transferred plasma torch system, and they found that the Cu-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> exhibited a good photocatalytic  
961 activity for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal under visible-light irradiation. Dai et al. 2012 prepared Fe-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanocomposites  
962 for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal by direct dissolution method, and obtained a higher Hg<sup>0</sup> conversion as compared to pure TiO<sub>2</sub>.  
963 Related studies (Kment et al. 2010; Paola et al. 2002) showed that doping TiO<sub>2</sub> with transition metals could  
964 effectively tune the electronic structure and shift the light absorption region from the UV to the visible-light,  
965 enhancing the photocatalytic activity. The shift of the absorption edge to the visible light region was mainly  
966 caused by the charge-transfer transition between the d electrons of the transition metals and the conduction or  
967 valence band of TiO<sub>2</sub> (Wu et al. 1998; Lee et al. 2001; Kment et al. 2010; Paola et al. 2002). The doping generated  
968 a new electron state in the electronic structure of TiO<sub>2</sub>, which was able to capture the excited electrons from TiO<sub>2</sub>  
969 valence band and prevented the recombination of charge carriers (Kment et al. 2010; Sun et al. 2009; Asilturk et al.

970 2011). Aluminum is one of the most abundant metals found in Earth's crust, and classified as poor metal. Tsai and  
971 coworkers (2012) developed a Al-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> visible-light photocatalyst via a single step using vaporized Ti, Al,  
972 and O<sub>2</sub> in a non-transferred plasma torch system. Results showed that the formed Al-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles  
973 were a mixture of anatase and rutile phase and had a size between 10 and 105 nm, with the absorption spectra  
974 shifting towards the visible light region. Hg<sup>0</sup> breakthrough tests revealed that the nanoparticles had an appreciable  
975 Hg<sup>0</sup> removal under visible-light irradiation. The results of a related study (Depero et al. 2000), indicate doping  
976 TiO<sub>2</sub> with Al hinders the phase transformation of TiO<sub>2</sub> from anatase to rutile by stabilizing the surface state and  
977 inhibiting the grain growth of TiO<sub>2</sub> particles.

### 978 **3.4.3 Coupled TiO<sub>2</sub> with other semiconductors or metallic oxides**

979 Coupling with other semiconductors or metallic oxides with different energy levels is another effective  
980 approach to extend the absorption wavelength range and to hinder the recombination of photogenerated charge  
981 carriers (Daghrir et al. 2013; Kumar et al. 2011; Zhang et al. 2009). A large number of studies (Daghrir et al. 2013;  
982 Kumar et al. 2011; Robert et al. 2007; Zhang et al. 2009; Hernández-Alons et al. 2009; Ilieva et al. 2012;  
983 Bessekhoud et al. 2004; Kannaiyan et al. 2010; Shang et al. 2004; Ho et al. 2004; Coehoorn et al. 1987; Lo et al.  
984 2004) have shown that an appropriate coupling between conduction band and valence band of two kinds of  
985 semiconductors or metallic oxides often could achieve an effective transfer of charge carriers from one to another.  
986 When the large band gap of TiO<sub>2</sub> is coupled with a small band gap semiconductor with more negative conduction  
987 band level, the electron could be injected from the small band gap of the semiconductor used as a sensitizer to the  
988 TiO<sub>2</sub>, thereby promoting the separation between the photogenerated electron-holes (Robert et al. 2007; Zhang et al.  
989 2009; Hernández-Alons et al. 2009; Ilieva et al. 2012; Bessekhoud et al. 2004; Kannaiyan et al. 2010; Shang et al.  
990 2004; Ho et al. 2004; Coehoorn et al. 1987; Lo et al. 2004). Yuan et al. 2012a, 2012b and 2012c prepared several  
991 coupled TiO<sub>2</sub> nanofibers with semiconductors and metal oxides, including CuO, In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, WO<sub>3</sub> and Ag<sub>2</sub>O, by

992 an electrospinning method, and tested them for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal from flue gas under dark, visible light and UV  
993 irradiation, respectively. The results indicated that, compared to pure  $\text{TiO}_2$ , the UV-vis absorption intensities of  
994 coupled  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanofibers significantly increased and the absorption bandwidth also expanded, especially for  
995  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O-TiO}_2$  and  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2$ .  $\text{WO}_3$ -doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  exhibited the highest  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency of 100% under UV  
996 irradiation. Doping  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  into  $\text{TiO}_2$  enhanced  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency greatly from 6% to 63% under visible light  
997 irradiation.

### 998 **3.5 Effects of flue gas components on $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using $\text{TiO}_2$ photocatalytic AOTs**

999 Coal-fired flue gas is a complex mixture containing fly ash particles, moisture, CO, and many acid gases  
1000 (Granite et al. 2002). Therefore, studying the influences of several flue gas components, including  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$   
1001 and NO, on  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas deserves important consideration.

#### 1002 **3.5.1 Effects of $\text{H}_2\text{O}$**

1003 Pitoniak et al. 2003 studied the effects of relative humidity on  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture using  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  composite with  
1004 UV irradiation, and they found that the relative humidity impeded  $\text{Hg}^0$  adsorption, thereby decreasing  $\text{Hg}^0$   
1005 removal efficiency. Based on the results of Pitoniak et al. 2003, Li et al. 2006, 2007 and 2008 further investigated  
1006 the role of moisture on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal as well as the corresponding mechanism, and they found that water vapor  
1007 dramatically suppressed both  $\text{Hg}^0$  adsorption and photocatalytic oxidation because of the significant reemission of  
1008 captured  $\text{Hg}^0$  on the nanocomposite. This phenomenon was ascribed to the repellent effect of the adsorbed water  
1009 vapor to the captured  $\text{Hg}^0$  on  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface because of the super-hydrophilic properties of  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface (Li et al.  
1010 2006, 2007 and 2008). Tsai et al. 2011 and 2012a and Hsi et al. 2012 also found that the presence of moisture had  
1011 a negative impact on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using two kinds of oxygen-vacant  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}$  nanoparticles and  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}/\text{ACF}$   
1012 composite with UV and visible light irradiation, respectively; and verified these results to be due to the reemission  
1013 of Hg species from these photocatalysts surface due the competitive adsorption for the active sites between Hg

1014 species and H<sub>2</sub>O. Tsai et al. 2012b and 2013, Chen et al. 2014 and Cho et al. 2012 also obtained the similar results  
1015 in studying the photocatalytic removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> using Cu-doped, Al-doped, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and pure TiO<sub>2</sub>  
1016 nanoparticles with UV, visible light and household fluorescent lighting irradiation. The results suggest that  
1017 moisture could suppress Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using pure or doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs due to the reemission of Hg  
1018 species from TiO<sub>2</sub> surface. A typical coal-fired flue gas often contains 5%-7% H<sub>2</sub>O (Granite et al. 2002), therefore,  
1019 the need to suppress the negative effects of H<sub>2</sub>O is an important research issue. Related studies (Chen et al. 2014;  
1020 Tsai et al. 2012b) have verified that doped TiO<sub>2</sub> with metal or non-metallic materials was one of the effective  
1021 methods for suppressing the reemission of captured Hg<sup>0</sup> on catalyst surface. Tsai et al. 2012b prepared Cu-doped  
1022 TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles, and found it to effectively suppress Hg reemission from TiO<sub>2</sub> surface. Chen et al. 2014  
1023 prepared N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal and showed that the reemission of adsorbed Hg on TiO<sub>2</sub>  
1024 surface caused by H<sub>2</sub>O competition for active sites was markedly inhibited by N modification, possibly due to the  
1025 strong bonding between Hg, N, and O groups.

### 1026 **3.5.2 Effects of O<sub>2</sub>**

1027 The results of Hsi (2012) and Tsai (2011 and 2012a) using two kinds of oxygen-vacant TiO<sub>2-x</sub> nanoparticles  
1028 and a kind of TiO<sub>2-x</sub>/ACF composite with UV and visible light irradiation, respectively, showed that the presence  
1029 of O<sub>2</sub> enhanced Hg<sup>0</sup> removal. Tsai et al. 2013 found that Hg capture was enhanced with increasing O<sub>2</sub>  
1030 concentration using Cu-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst under visible-light irradiation. The results of Yuan et al. 2012a  
1031 and 2012b indicated that O<sub>2</sub> exhibited a promotional effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum silicate fiber  
1032 under UV irradiation. Chen et al. 2014 also obtained similar results in studying the photocatalytic removal of Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1033 using N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under UV and visible-light irradiation. Related results (His et al. 2012; Yuan et al. 2012d; Li  
1034 et al. 2006) also showed that the promotional effect of O<sub>2</sub> on photocatalytic removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> was mainly attributed  
1035 to the formation of lattice oxygen and the enhancement of catalytic oxidation.

### 1036 **3.5.3 Effects of SO<sub>2</sub>**

1037 Li et al. 2007 and 2008 studied the effect of SO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> composite with UV  
1038 irradiation showed that SO<sub>2</sub> promoted the oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> to Hg<sup>2+</sup>, resulting in a higher Hg<sup>0</sup> removal efficiency.  
1039 Yuan et al. 2012a, 2012d and 2012e also tested the effects of SO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum silicate  
1040 fiber with UV irradiation, and also found that SO<sub>2</sub> had a promotional effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation. The results of Chen  
1041 et al. 2014 using N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under UV and visible-light irradiation, showed that SO<sub>2</sub> had a negative impact Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1042 removal Lee et al. 2004 and Cho et al. 2012 also obtained similar negative results in studying TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic  
1043 removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> using UV and household fluorescent lighting irradiation, respectively. However, Zhuang et al.  
1044 2014 obtained a more complex result which showed that low concentrations of SO<sub>2</sub> had almost no effect on Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1045 oxidation, but high concentrations of SO<sub>2</sub> reduced Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation when using carbon modified TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes  
1046 under irradiation of visible-light LED. The multiple effects of SO<sub>2</sub> on photocatalytic removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> are attributed  
1047 mainly to two factors. On the one hand, the presence of appropriate SO<sub>2</sub> may enhance Hg<sup>2+</sup> transform into more  
1048 stable HgSO<sub>4</sub>, which can effectively suppress Hg reemission from the TiO<sub>2</sub> surface (Yuan et al. 2012b; Li et al.  
1049 2007; Li et al. 2008; Yuan et al. 2012e). However, on the other hand, the presence of excess SO<sub>2</sub> may  
1050 substantially consume O<sub>2</sub><sup>-·</sup> and ·OH and occupy the active sites on TiO<sub>2</sub> surface by competing with Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1051 (Suriyawong et al. 2009; Zhuang et al. 2014; Chen et al. 2014; Cho et al. 2012), thereby reducing removal of Hg<sup>0</sup>.  
1052 The impact of SO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation will show different results depending on the experimental conditions and  
1053 reaction systems.

### 1054 **3.5.4 Effects of NO**

1055 Li et al. 2007 and 2008 examined the effects of NO on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> composite with UV  
1056 irradiation, and showed that NO had a dramatic inhibitory effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal. Also, Yuan et al. 2012a and  
1057 2012e, Chen et al. 2014, Zhuang et al. 2014 and Cho et al. 2012 found that NO inhibited Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using

1058 TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum silicate fiber, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, carbon modified TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotubes and TiO<sub>2</sub>-coated glass beads under  
1059 UV-light, visible-light, visible-light LED and household fluorescent lighting irradiation, respectively. Other  
1060 researchers (Zhuang et al. 2014; Chen et al. 2014; Li et al. 2007 and 2008; Cho et al. 2012; Yuan et al. 2012e)  
1061 suggested that the negative effect of NO on photocatalytic removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> should be attributed to NO occupying  
1062 the adsorption sites on TiO<sub>2</sub> surface and consuming O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>· and ·OH free radicals by competing with Hg<sup>0</sup>.

### 1063 **3.5.5 Effects of other components such as HCl and NO<sub>2</sub>**

1064 HCl and NO<sub>2</sub> are also widely present in the actual coal-fired flue gas (Granite et al. 2002), and have been  
1065 shown to have significant impacts on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in other combustion chemistry fields (Hou et al. 2014; Tan et  
1066 al. 2010; Ko et al. 2008). Cho et al. 2012 studied the effects of HCl on the photocatalytic removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> using  
1067 TiO<sub>2</sub>-coated glass beads under household fluorescent lighting irradiation, and they found that Hg<sup>0</sup> removal  
1068 efficiency slightly decreased with increasing HCl concentration from 30 ppm to 120 ppm. The results of Chen et  
1069 al. 2014 indicated that HCl also had a negative impact on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under UV and  
1070 visible-light irradiation. Li et al. 2007 and 2008 examined the effects of HCl and NO<sub>2</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using  
1071 SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> composite with UV irradiation and determined that NO<sub>2</sub> had no significant effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal,  
1072 while HCl promoted Hg<sup>0</sup> removal. The dual effects of HCl were attributed mainly to two phenomena (Chen et al.  
1073 2014; Li et al. 2007 and 2008; Cho et al. 2012): (1) HCl can occupy the adsorption sites on TiO<sub>2</sub> surface and  
1074 consume O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>· and ·OH free radicals; (2) HCl can effectively promote the heterogeneous catalytic oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup>,  
1075 which has been widely reported by in many studies (Hou et al. 2014; Tan et al. 2010; Ko et al. 2008).

## 1076 **3.6 Effects of process parameters on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs**

### 1077 **3.6.1 Effects of calcination temperature**

1078 Calcination temperature often has a significant influence on physical and chemical properties of adsorbent/  
1079 catalyst, as widely reported in the field of catalysis and adsorption (Yang et al. 2007; Gao et al. 2011). Lee and his



1080 group (2006) examined the effects of calcination temperature for the photocatalytic activity and the ability of in  
1081 situ generated TiO<sub>2</sub> to capture Hg<sup>0</sup> under UV irradiation. The results showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> capture efficiencies for TiO<sub>2</sub>  
1082 particles generated at 500°C, 650°C, 750°C, 850°C and 1000°C were 3.3%, 14.2%, 25.3%, 41.4%, and 62.5%,  
1083 respectively. It was found that Hg<sup>0</sup> capture efficiency increased with increasing calcination temperature. It was  
1084 suggested that, with increasing calcination temperature, the overall TiO<sub>2</sub> aggregate size increased, which made  
1085 TiO<sub>2</sub> become more open-structured, resulting in easier access to Hg<sup>0</sup> and UV light, and subsequently leading to an  
1086 improved Hg<sup>0</sup> capture (Lee et al. 2006). It has also been demonstrated that the anatase phase in TiO<sub>2</sub> was the  
1087 preferred crystalline for photocatalytic reaction because of its more excellent photocatalytic capability as  
1088 compared to rutile phase (Lee et al. 2010; Kumar et al. 2011). Yuang et al. 2012d and 2012e tested the effects of  
1089 calcination temperature on photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum silicate fiber for capturing Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas  
1090 under UV irradiation by detecting the changes in anatase and rutile contents. It was observed that the anatase was  
1091 the exclusive phase of TiO<sub>2</sub> at calcination temperature below 500°C. However, the anatase phase turned gradually  
1092 into the rutile phase when calcination temperature further increased, resulting a lower Hg<sup>0</sup> capture efficiency.  
1093 Zhuang et al. 2014 also studied the effects of calcination temperature in the 200-500°C range on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal  
1094 using carbon modified titanium dioxide nanotubes under visible-light LED irradiation, and found that, the catalyst  
1095 calcinated at 300°C exhibited the best photocatalytic activity, with 90% Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation capability in a long time  
1096 light-on test. The superior activity of the catalyst calcinated at 300°C was ascribed to the expanded light  
1097 adsorption spectrum resulting from carbon doping, the high surface area and the well sustained structure of the  
1098 nanotubes (Zhuang et al. 2014).

1099 Wang et al. 2011 tested the effects of calcination temperature in the 0-600°C on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using titania  
1100 nanotubes (TNTs) under UV irradiation, and showed that the catalyst calcinated at 500°C exhibited the best  
1101 removal performance for Hg<sup>0</sup>. The results of XRD patterns of the calcined TNTs showed that anatase crystals

1102 were few in the original nanotubes, and could not be formed at 300°C, but were formed and enlarged at 400°C and  
1103 500°C, enhancing photocatalytic activity. However, with further increase in calcination temperature to 600°C, the  
1104 nanotubes were completely transformed to rodlike particles, indicating the sintering of tubes, greatly reducing  
1105 photocatalytic activity. Yang et al. 2009 also tested the removal performance of Hg<sup>0</sup> using TiO<sub>2</sub>-AC and TiO<sub>2</sub>-fiber  
1106 with UV irradiation at 500°C and 700°C, found that the catalyst calcined at 500°C has better Hg<sup>0</sup> removal  
1107 performance than that at 700°C. The results of XRD, SEM and BET indicated that the anatase with higher activity  
1108 was observed to be the only phase of TiO<sub>2</sub> at 500°C, while the mixture of anatase and rutile co-existed in TiO<sub>2</sub> at  
1109 700°C. In addition, increasing the heat treatment temperature promoted the growth of TiO<sub>2</sub> particles and  
1110 agglomerates, destroying the nanostructures of the catalyst. The authors suggested (Yang et al. 2009) that the  
1111 different results observed at 500°C and 700°C are attributable to the changes of the anatase phase contents and the  
1112 properties of the nanostructures. Based on the above comments, it can be seen that calcination temperature has a  
1113 very significant impact on the physical (surface and structural characteristics) and chemical (crystal type and  
1114 proportion) properties of TiO<sub>2</sub>, and typically there is an optimum value.

### 1115 **3.6.2 Effects of doping or coupling amount with other materials**

1116 Based on the results of prior studies (Wu et al. 1988; Lee et al. 2001; Chen et al. 2007; Asahi et al. 2001;  
1117 Diwald et al. 2004; Zhang et al. 2011; Yuan et al. 2012d) and as indicated earlier, the doped TiO<sub>2</sub> using other  
1118 materials can broaden the absorption range of light and enhance the quantum efficiency by inhibiting the fast  
1119 recombination of the photogenerated electrons and holes. Related studies (Wu et al. 1988; Lee et al. 2001; Chen et  
1120 al. 2007; Zhang et al. 2011; Yuan et al. 2012d) have demonstrated that the concentration of dopant substantially  
1121 influenced the TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic activity. Yuan et al. 2012b prepared TiO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> nanofibers by electrospinning  
1122 method and examined the effects of doping content of WO<sub>3</sub> on Hg<sup>0</sup> capture. The results indicated that the UV-Vis  
1123 absorption intensity, specific surface area and pore volume of TiO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> nanofibers significantly increased with

1124 increasing  $\text{WO}_3$  doping content, compared to the pure  $\text{TiO}_2$ . As a result,  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency was also greatly  
1125 improved by doping  $\text{WO}_3$ , up to 100% at a doping content of 7 wt%  $\text{WO}_3$ . Tsai et al. 2012 examined the effects of  
1126  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Ti}$  mass ratios (0 to 0.5) on  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture using Al-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanoparticles under visible-light (VL)  
1127 irradiation, and their results indicated that the absorption spectra of the nanoparticles shifted towards the visible  
1128 light region with doping Al, and showed a strong absorption in visible light range at the doping ratio of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Ti} =$   
1129 0.5. Tsai et al. 2013 examined the effects of doping Cu content in the range of 0-5wt%  $\text{Cu}/(\text{Cu}+\text{TiO}_2)$  mass ratios  
1130 on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using Cu-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanoparticles under visible-light, and they found that the crystal structure of  
1131 the formed nanoparticles primarily consisted of anatase and rutile, but the mass fraction of anatase decreased with  
1132 increasing doping Cu content. The result of UV-Vis spectrum indicated that the absorption wavelength extended to  
1133 the visible light range with the addition of Cu, and 5 wt% was found to be the optimal doping content. Pitoniak et  
1134 al. 2003 tested the effects of  $\text{TiO}_2$  loading mass on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  composite, and they found that  
1135 13 wt%  $\text{TiO}_2$  showed the best performance. Fang et al. 2010 examined the effects of  $\text{TiO}_2$  loading mass using  
1136  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{coal fly ash}$ , indicating that the loading of 3%  $\text{TiO}_2$  on coal fly ash achieved the highest  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
1137 efficiency.

### 1138 **3.6.3 Effects of light sources**

1139 Light source is regarded as one of three essential elements of a photocatalytic process (other two are  
1140 photocatalyst and photoreactor), which not only affects photocatalytic efficiency, but also dominates energy  
1141 consumption and cost of system (Worathanakul et al. 2008). Related studies (Worathanakul et al. 2008) showed  
1142 that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysis was significantly affected by the light sources. Lee et al. 2004  
1143 investigated  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysis using various light sources, including UV black light, UV  
1144 sterilizing light, fluorescent light and the blue light, and their results showed that for the three types of  
1145 commercially available  $\text{TiO}_2$ , more than 99% of initial  $\text{Hg}^0$  was removed under all light sources tested except for

1146 the blue light which obtained only 85%  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency. Yuan et al. 2012b and 2012d examined the effects  
1147 of different light sources (visible light and UV light) using  $\text{TiO}_2\text{-WO}_3$  nanofibers reported that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
1148 efficiency was up to 99% with UV light, and only reached 16% with visible light. Chen et al. 2014 and Hsi et al.  
1149 2012 also found that UV light had a better  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal performance than visible light using N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$   
1150 nanoparticles and  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}/\text{ACF}$  composites. It can be deduced from these results that UV light has a more favorable  
1151 effect than the other light sources for photocatalytic removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  because of its greater quantum energy.  
1152 However, it's also worth noting that the other light sources such as visible light, accounts for about 43% of all  
1153 sunlight (Kumar et al. 2011), and thus has much greater application prospects as compared to the UV light, which  
1154 accounts for 5% (Kumar et al. 2011).

#### 1155 **3.6.4 Effects of operating temperature**

1156 Temperature often has an important impact for both chemical reaction and adsorption (Yang et al. 2007; Gao  
1157 et al. 2013). Hsi et al. 2012 tested the effects of three operating temperatures, 25/50/100°C, on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
1158 performance using oxygen-vacant  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}$  nanoparticles under UV and visible light irradiations, respectively, and  
1159 their results indicated that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal performance at 50°C was better than those at 25°C and 100°C. Yuan et al.  
1160 2012e also studied the effects of operating temperature on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{TiO}_2$ -aluminum silicate fiber with  
1161 UV irradiation, and they found that with increasing temperature from 30°C to 120°C,  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency  
1162 reduced from 93% to 79%. Chen et al. 2014 also found that increasing temperature decreased  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
1163 efficiency using N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanoparticles under dark, UV light and visible light. Results of other studies (Chen  
1164 et al. 2014; Yuan et al. 2012d; Yuan et al. 2012e) showed that increasing temperature can promote the reaction rate  
1165 of  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation in accordance with Arrhenius equation, but will also negatively impact the adsorption process of  
1166 involving  $\text{Hg}^0$  because of its exothermic nature (Chen et al. 2014).

#### 1167 **3.6.5 Effects of residence time**

1168 Residence time is a key parameter for photocatalytic process and the design of photocatalytic reactor.  
1169 Pitoniak et al. 2003 tested the effects of residence time on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  composite under UV  
1170 irradiation, and they found that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency drastically with decreasing residence time. The results of  
1171 Cho et al. 2012 showed that  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  using household fluorescent lighting was  
1172 improved by increasing residence time. Zhuang et al. 2014 also studied the effects of residence time on  $\text{Hg}^0$   
1173 removal using C-modified  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanotubes under visible-light LED irradiation, and their results indicated that with  
1174 increasing residence time, the photocatalytic efficiency of  $\text{Hg}^0$  greatly increased to nearly 90% within 4.5 s,  
1175 beyond which there was no further enhancement. A decrease in residence time will reduce reaction time between  
1176  $\text{Hg}^0$  and oxidants, resulting in more escape of  $\text{Hg}^0$  from reactor. However, increasing residence time will require a  
1177 larger reactor volume, resulting in higher investment and operating costs. The choice of a cost-effective residence  
1178 time requires joint consideration of both factors.

### 1179 **3.6.6 Effects of other operating parameters**

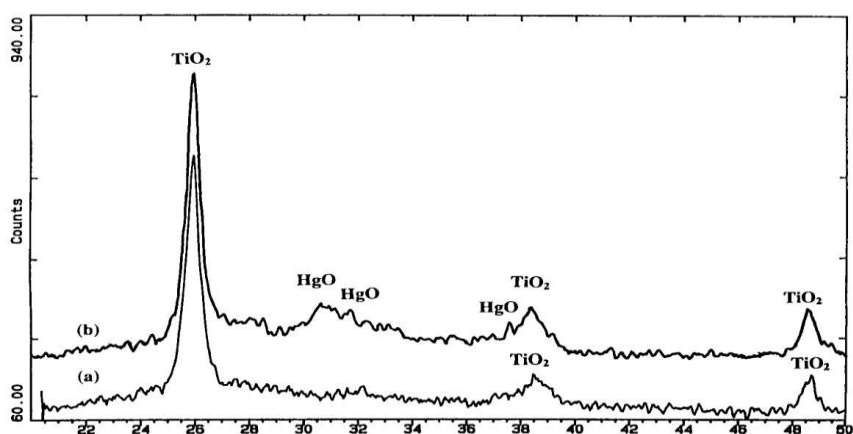
1180 In addition to the effects of the operating parameters described previously, Pitoniak et al. 2003 also tested the  
1181 impact of gas flow on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  composite under UV irradiation, and it to drastically decrease  
1182 efficiency with increasing gas flow. Lee et al. 2009 studied the effect of  $\text{TiO}_2$  feed rate on  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture under UV  
1183 irradiation, and the results showed that with increasing  $\text{TiO}_2$  feed rate, and hence a higher concentration of  $\text{TiO}_2$   
1184 and more availability of active sites, resulted in an increase in  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture efficiency. In addition, Yuan et al.  
1185 2012d and 2012e investigated the effect of UV intensity on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{TiO}_2$ -aluminum silicate fiber with  
1186 UV irradiation, and the results indicated that UV irradiation was critical to the successful oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$ , and  
1187 with the decrease of UV intensity, photocatalytic oxidation efficiency for  $\text{Hg}^0$  evidently reduced due to the  
1188 reduction of photoexcited active species. In addition, Hsi (2012) and Tsai (2011, 2012) synthesized oxygen-vacant  
1189  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}$  nanoparticles and  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}/\text{ACF}$  composite using  $\text{N}_2/\text{Ar}/\text{He}$  and  $\text{He}/\text{Ar}$  thermal plasma as two heating sources,

1190 and they found that both of different applied plasma currents and atmospheres also have significant impacts on  
1191 activity of these photocatalysts for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal.

### 1192 3.7 Products, mechanism and kinetics of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs

#### 1193 3.7.1 Products of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs

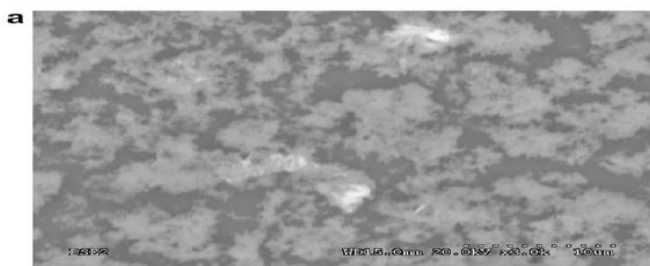
1194 The products of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic oxidation are important information for the recovery  
1195 of mercury resources and avoiding new secondary mercury contamination. Wu et al. 1998 determined the reaction  
1196 products of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal by in situ-generated TiO<sub>2</sub> with UV irradiation using the combination of XRD and  
1197 electron dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS). The formation of HgO on the collected particles as determined by  
1198 XRD is shown in Figure 15. In addition, Ti and Hg on the same particles were also further identified using EDS.



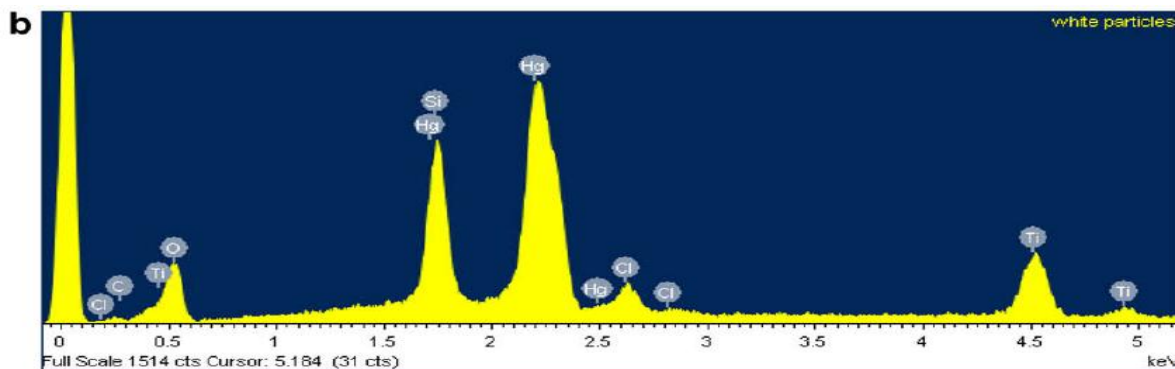
1199  
1200 **Figure 15.** The X-ray diffraction patterns of the collected particles (Wu et al. 1998).

1201 Using SEM and EDS, Snider et al. 2010 detected lightly white mercury deposits on the TiO<sub>2</sub> particles as  
1202 reaction products under UVA-irradiated TiO<sub>2</sub> as illustrated in Figure 16 (a). Ti and Hg on the TiO<sub>2</sub> particles were  
1203 also detected by EDS as shown in Figure 16 (b). Pitoniak et al. 2003 and Yuan et al. 2012b also obtained similar  
1204 results with EDS using SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> composite and TiO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> nanofibers with UV irradiation, respectively.

1205



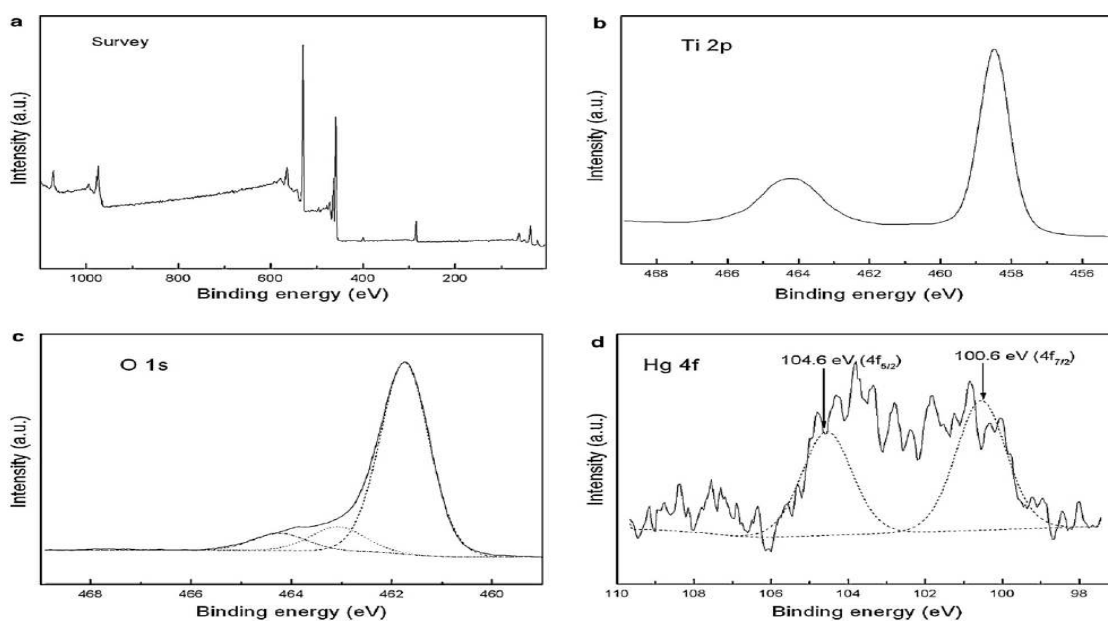
1206



1207 **Figure 16.** (a) SEM image (3000×magnification) of TiO<sub>2</sub> displaying white patches and (b) EDS of marked area  
1208 shows the presence of Ti and Hg (Snider et al. 2010).

1209 Wang et al. 2012 also determined the reaction products of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using titania nanotubes (TNTs) under  
1210 UV irradiation and XPS measurement, and the results are shown in Figure 17. The XPS spectra in Hg4f region  
1211 was detected. The peaks located at 100.6 and 104.6 eV (4f<sub>7/2</sub> and 4f<sub>5/2</sub>), were identified as HgO on the TiO<sub>2</sub>  
1212 photocatalyst surface.

1213



1214 **Figure 17.** XPS spectra of the used TNTs (a. survey spectra; b. Ti2p band; c. O1s band; d. Hg4f band) (Wang et al.

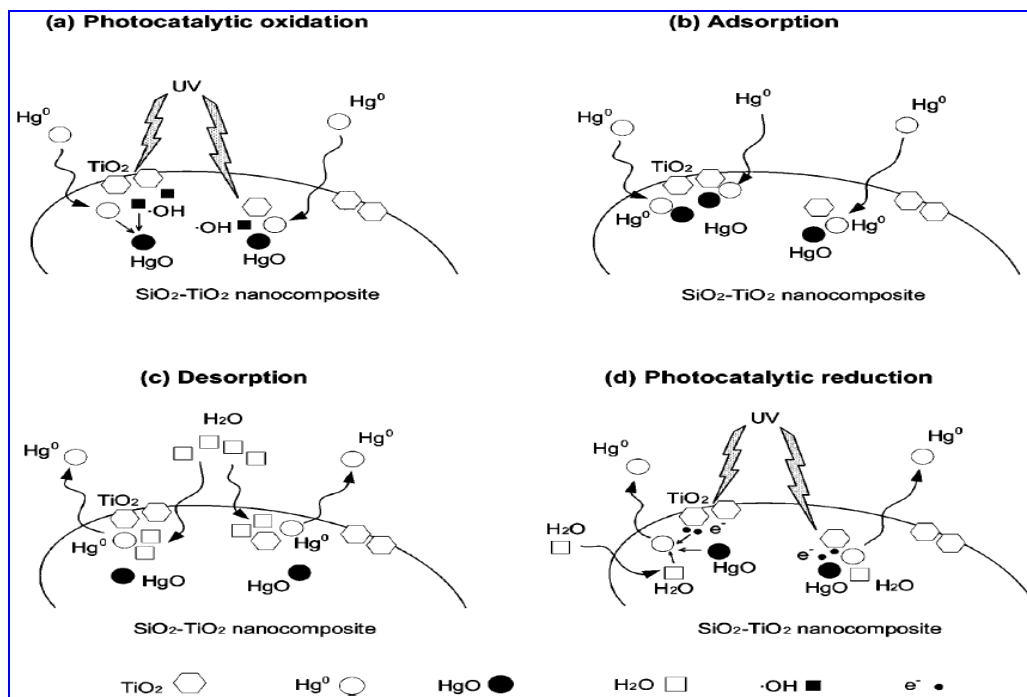
1215 2012).

1216 While reported studies have focused on the analysis of reaction products on catalyst/adsorbed surfaces,  
1217 analysis and verification of gaseous reaction products of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal are rarely reported. Furthermore, the mass  
1218 balance calculations for total Hg, which are also important for elucidating  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal mechanism, recovery of  
1219 mercury resources as well as avoiding new secondary contamination, are still missing in the open literature, and  
1220 require serious attention in future studies.

### 1221 **3.7.2 Removal mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ using $\text{TiO}_2$ photocatalytic AOTs**

1222 Wu and his collaborators (Kwon et al. 2008; Pitoniak et al. 2003; Li et al. 2006, 2007 and 2008), using in  
1223 situ-generated  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  nanocomposite with UV irradiation identified three essential processes as the  
1224 main mechanisms for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. These include: (1)  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas is physically absorbed on the photocatalyst  
1225 though weak bonding; (2) the adsorbed  $\text{Hg}^0$  is then oxidized to  $\text{HgO}$  by free radicals generated on the  
1226 photocatalyst under UV irradiation, which further enhances the binding of  $\text{Hg}^0$  with photocatalyst; (3) reemission  
1227 of captured  $\text{Hg}^0$  on the photocatalyst surface by desorption and photocatalytic reduction due to the interaction of  
1228 water vapor and free photons. This major contribution to the understanding of the reaction mechanism is  
1229 illustrated in Figure 18. Also, the chemical reaction mechanism and pathways, including a series of elementary  
1230 reactions proposed by several investigators are summarized in detail in Table 5 (Tsai et al. 2012 and 2013; Yuan  
1231 et al. 2012b, 2012b and 2012c; Li et al. 2006, 2007 and 2008).





1232

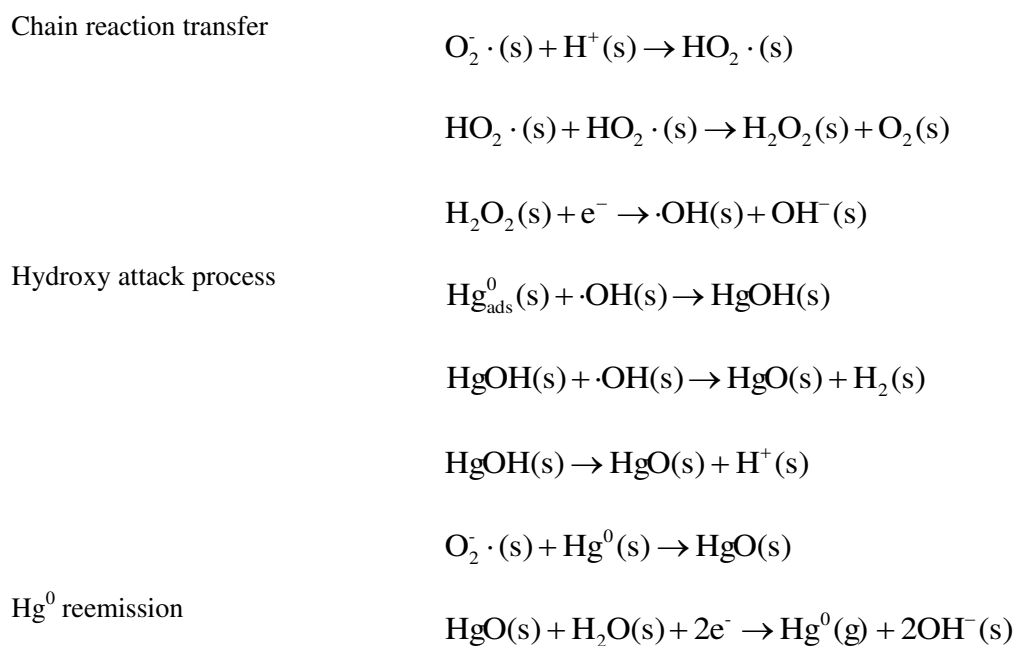
1233 **Figure 18.** Mechanisms of  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture and reemission on the surface of  $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  nanocomposite (Pitoniak et al.

1234 2003).

1235

**Table 5.**  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic mechanism and scheme for removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas.

Overall removal process	Specific adsorption and chemical reaction
Adsorption process	$\text{TiO}_2(s) + \text{O}_2(g) \rightarrow \text{O}_{2,\text{ads}}(s) \text{ (adsorbed O}_2\text{)}$ $\text{TiO}_2(s) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(g) \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ads}}(s) \text{ (adsorbed H}_2\text{O)}$ $\text{TiO}_2(s) + \text{Hg}^0(g) \rightarrow \text{Hg}^0_{\text{ads}}(s) \text{ (adsorbed Hg}^0\text{)}$ $\text{TiO}_2(s) + \text{OH}^-(g) \rightarrow \text{OH}^-_{\text{ads}}(s) \text{ (adsorbed OH}^-\text{)}$
Excitation process	$\text{TiO}_2(s) + h\nu \rightarrow e^- + h^+$
Recombination process	$e^- + h^+ \rightarrow \text{heat}$
Trapping process	$e^- + \text{O}_{2,\text{ads}}(s) \rightarrow \text{O}_2^{\cdot-}(s)$ $h^+ + \text{H}_2\text{O}_{\text{ads}}(s) \rightarrow \cdot\text{OH}(s) + \text{H}^+(s)$ $h^+ + \text{OH}^-_{\text{ads}}(s) \rightarrow \cdot\text{OH}(s)$



1236

1237 While mechanistic studies of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic oxidation has attained some progress,  
 1238 much of what we know are derived from research results of other fields, and the key reaction pathways or main  
 1239 rate-determining steps have not been identified based on reliable experimental evidences. Also, the capture and  
 1240 identification of some key reactive intermediates or radicals in the photocatalytic Hg<sup>0</sup> removal process are still  
 1241 rarely reported.

### 1242 3.7.3 Kinetics of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs

1243 Kinetic constants and kinetic models are the important basis for the optimization of adsorbent/catalyst, and  
 1244 the design of reactor. The kinetics of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic oxidation was studied by several  
 1245 researchers (Yuan et al. 2012d; Snider et al. 2010; Lee et al. 2004; Rodríguez et al. 2004; Li et al. 2007; Snider et  
 1246 al. 2012), and preliminary results reported. Lee et al. 2004 investigated the kinetics of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using in situ  
 1247 generated TiO<sub>2</sub> in differential bed and entrained flow systems. The results showed that the overall reaction orders  
 1248 with respect to the gaseous Hg<sup>0</sup> concentration and the UV intensity were found to be 1.4±0.1 and 0.35±0.05 for  
 1249 the differential bed reactor, whereas the two values were 1.1±0.1 and 0.39 for the aerosol flow reactor. At the

1250 low-temperature range (<80°C), Hg<sup>0</sup> removal was found to be a reaction-controlled process, while it was  
1251 adsorption-controlled process at the higher temperatures (>110°C). Rodríguez et al. 2004 developed a mechanistic  
1252 model to predict Hg oxidation rate on TiO<sub>2</sub> surfaces with UV irradiation. The results showed that the model  
1253 agreed well with experimental data for Hg capture rate and could effectively predict the effects of process  
1254 parameters on Hg oxidation rate. Li et al. 2007 studied the kinetics using SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> nanocomposite with UV  
1255 irradiation in a fix-bed reactor. A Langmuir-Hinshelwood (L-H) model was used to analyze the kinetic data with a  
1256 good agreement, indicating the validity of using the L-H model to describe the kinetic process of Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1257 photocatalytic oxidation removal. Based on the L-H theory, Yuan et al. 2012d also established an L-H kinetic  
1258 model of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using WO<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> nanofibers with UV irradiation, which also showed a good agreement with  
1259 the experimental data. Snider et al. 2010 determined the L-H adsorption constant and apparent surface deposition  
1260 rate kinetic parameters of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal by UVA-irradiated TiO<sub>2</sub> to be  $K_{\text{Hg}} = (5.1 \pm 2.4) \times 10^{-14} \text{ cm}^3$  and  $k = (7.4 \pm$   
1261  $2.5) \times 10^{14} \text{ min}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-2}$ . Also, Snider et al. 2012 further determined the second-order rate constant of the gas-phase  
1262 reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> with Hg<sup>0</sup> using UVA-irradiated TiO<sub>2</sub> to be  $(3.5 \pm 0.5) \times 10^{-35} \text{ cm}^3$ .

### 1263 **3.8 Reactor and process flow of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs**

#### 1264 **3.8.1 Reactor of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic AOTs**

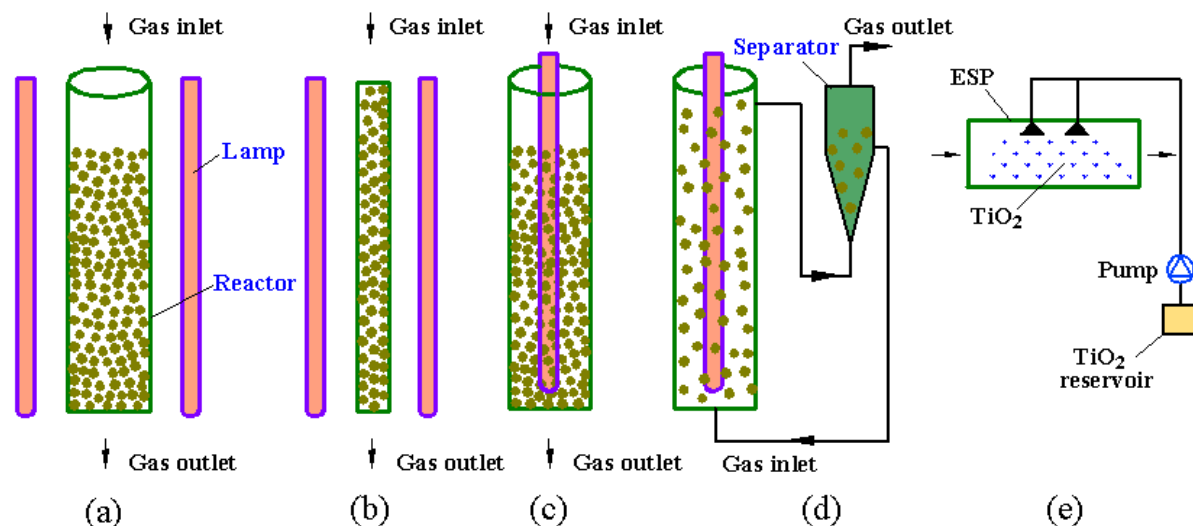
1265 Photocatalytic reactor type, photocatalyst and light source are three essential elements for a photocatalytic  
1266 reaction system. An efficient photocatalytic reactor is extremely important for improving pollutant removal  
1267 efficiency, increasing energy efficiency as well as reducing investment and operating costs. In recent years, a  
1268 variety of photocatalytic reactors have been developed in flue gas purification field (Lee et al. 2010; Daghrir et al.  
1269 2013; Kumar et al. 2011; Worathanakul et al. 2008; Linsebigler et al. 1995; Kwon et al. 2008; Suriyawong et al.  
1270 2009), but the most commonly used include mainly the four types described in Figure 19 (a)-(d). The two reactors  
1271 in Figure 19 (a) and (b) consist of a container and UV lamps, separately. The number of UV lamp may be changed

1272 from one to multiple according to the needs of the experiment. The reactor shell is often composed of glass  
1273 (usually quartz glass) with high light transmission because UV-light has very low penetration ability in the vast  
1274 majority of the mediums (Breault et al. 2006). To maximize the photocatalyst's exposure to the light source, the  
1275 reactor in Figure 9(a) was sometimes also designed as a rotary structure (Lee et al. 2004; Lee et al. 2005). These  
1276 reactors are the most widely used in laboratory research due to their simple structure and easy operation. However,  
1277 it is difficult for them to realize large-scale applications due to the low utilization rate of light energy and the  
1278 structural limitations of scale-up. The two photocatalytic reactors with built-in structure (Figure 19 (c) and (d)) are  
1279 considered to have better developmental prospects because both of them are able to fully utilize UV light and  
1280 easily realize amplification. The photocatalytic fixed bed reactor shown in Figure 19 (c), has received a wide  
1281 range of applications in laboratory research due to its simple structure and easy operation. However, such reactors  
1282 have several shortcomings such as low adsorption or mass transfer rate, small light irradiation surface for catalysts,  
1283 easy agglomeration of catalysts, as well as poor heat transfer performance (Lee et al. 2010; Daghrir et al. 2013;  
1284 Kumar et al. 2011; Fujishima et al. 1972; Kaluza et al. 1971; Wu et al. 1998; Lee et al. 2001; Worathanakul et al.  
1285 2008). Related results (Chen et al. 2014; Yuan et al. 2012b; Yuan et al. 2012d; Lee et al. 2004) have shown that  
1286 the adsorption and mass transfer process, especially at high temperatures, is usually the rate-controlling step of  
1287 photocatalytic removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas. Moreover, in the actual photocatalytic process, UV lamps often will  
1288 release a lot of heat, thereby increasing the bed temperature in photocatalytic reactor. Prior studies (Kwon et al.  
1289 2008; Pitoniak et al. 2007; Chen et al. 2014; Yuan et al. 2012d; Yuan et al. 2012e) have confirmed that high  
1290 temperature decreases the photocatalytic oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, and greatly reduces the operating  
1291 performance of the UV lamp (Breault et al. 2006). Thus enhancement of heat and mass transfer process is one of  
1292 the most important ways to improve the photocatalytic efficiency of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal.

1293 Fluidized bed usually have much better heat and mass rate as compared to fixed bed, and has received

1294 widespread attention in many industries (Breault et al. 2006; Corella et al. 2006; Li et al. 2004; Berruti et al. 1995;  
1295 Basu et al. 1999). In the field of air pollution purification, photocatalytic fluidized bed has also received  
1296 considerable attention because of its excellent performances in enhancing heat and mass, improving gas-solid  
1297 contact, preventing agglomeration of catalysts, as well as providing better light radiation (McCullagh et al. 2011;  
1298 Geng et al. 2010; Kumazawa et al. 2003; Nelson et al. 2007; Lim et al. 2005; Satoru et al. 2005). Therefore,  
1299 Figure 19 (d), may be regarded a good choice for enhancing photocatalytic removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas though  
1300 studies using fluidized beds are yet to be reported. Related results (Chang et al. 2002; Tendero et al. 2006) showed  
1301 that corona discharge process in electrostatic precipitator (ESP) could produce UV irradiation. Based on this  
1302 feature of ESP, Biswas et al. 1998 and Wu et al. 1998 proposed a process of  $\text{Hg}^0$  capture using  $\text{TiO}_2$  injection in  
1303 electrostatic precipitator (ESP), showing a better prospect due to its greater adsorption capacity for  $\text{Hg}^0$ , lower  
1304 processing costs, and potential multi-pollutants removal capability as compared to activated carbon injection  
1305 technology. The related photocatalytic reactor and process flow are shown in Figure 19 (e) and Figure 20 (d),

1306 Unlike the application of UV light, if the sunlight is used as the light source of photocatalytic reaction, as  
1307 shown in Figure 19 (b) and Figure 20 (c), a flat plate reactor is probably the most common structure for  
1308 visible-light photocatalytic reaction. Depending on the amount of the flue gas to be treated, the flat plate reactor  
1309 using sunlight may be one or more arranged in parallel. At present, for photocatalytic removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  using visible  
1310 light, the most commonly used light source is mainly an indoor simulation lamp light such as halogen lamp and  
1311 xenon. Studies using sunlight is rare because of the uncertainty of climate conditions, but such a technology  
1312 requires serious consideration because of its excellent prospects.



1313

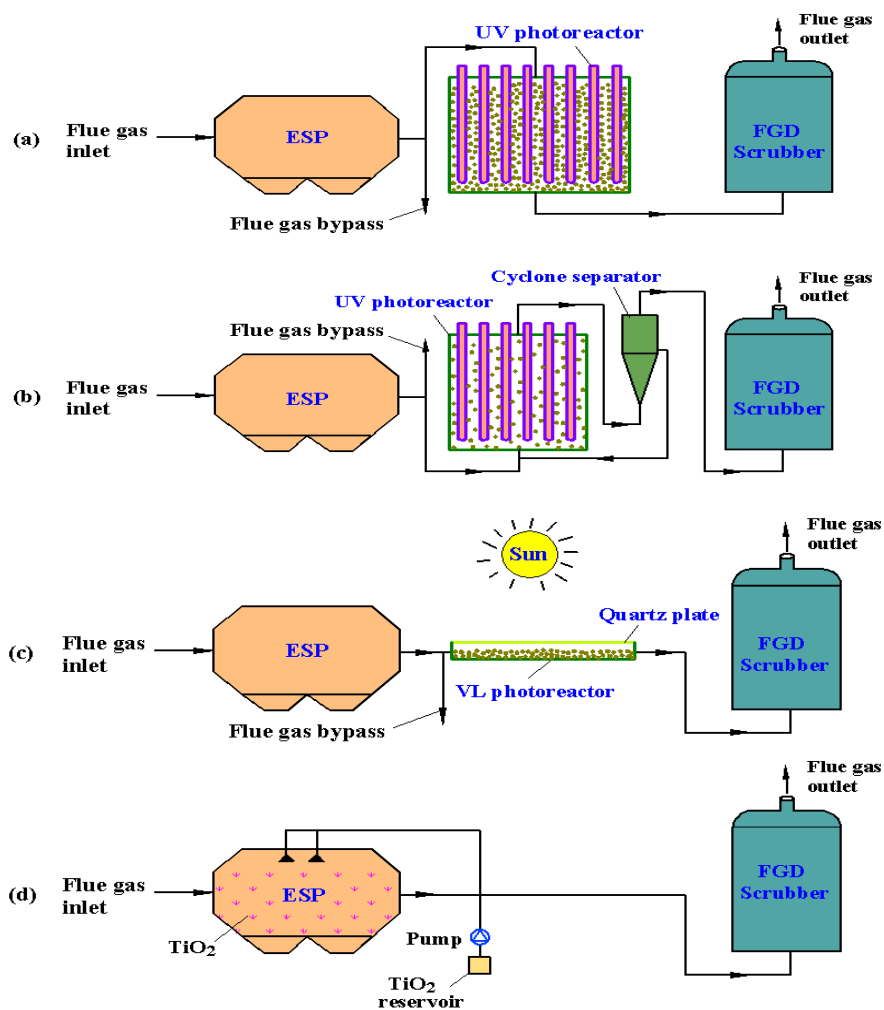
1314 **Figure 19.** Common and potential photocatalytic reactors for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  from flue gas: (a) cylindrical fixed  
 1315 bed using external UV lamp; (b) plate-type fixed bed using external UV lamp or visible light; (c) cylindrical fixed  
 1316 bed using built-in UV lamp; (d) circulating fluidized bed using built-in UV lamp; (e)  $\text{TiO}_2$  injection in electrostatic  
 1317 precipitator (ESP).

### 1318 3.8.2 Process flow of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using $\text{TiO}_2$ photocatalytic AOTs

1319 Related studies (Satoru et al. 2005; Zhao et al. 2008; Maggos et al. 2007; Todorova et al. 2014; Li et al. 2008;  
 1320 Zuo et al. 2006; Kima et al. 2002; Portela et al. 2010; Portela et al. 2012) have shown that  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic  
 1321 AOTs also have good removal performance for  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  in coal-fired flue gas and VOCs and  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  in exhaust.  
 1322 Simultaneous removal of multi-pollutants in flue gas has been recognized as a cost-effective control strategy for  
 1323 coal-fired flue gas purification (Wang et al. 2007; Hutson et al. 2008; Su et al. 2013; Adewuyi et al. 2013; Ding et  
 1324 al. 2014; Obradović et al. 2011). Therefore, in order to control application costs,  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic AOTs should  
 1325 also be fully considered for the simultaneous removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_x$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  in coal-fired flue gas. The schematic  
 1326 diagram of this strategy is shown in Figure 20 (a)-(c). Figure 20 (a) and Figure 20 (b) respectively show the  
 1327 potential scale-up of photocatalytic fixed bed and photocatalytic circulating fluidized bed reactors, as well as the  
 1328 corresponding process flows using UV light as light source. Figure 20 (c) describes the potential photocatalytic

1329 horizontal flat plate reactor and the corresponding process flow using sunlight as light source.

1330 Based on the existing results in product measurements (Kwon et al. 2008; Pitoniak et al. 2003; Yuan et al.  
1331 2012b; Snider et al. 2010; Zhao et al. 2008; Maggos et al. 2007; Todorova et al. 2014), the main gaseous products  
1332 such as  $\text{NO}_2(\text{g})/\text{HNO}_3(\text{g})/\text{SO}_3(\text{g})/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{g})/\text{HgO}(\text{g})$  and the main solid products such as  $\text{HNO}_3(\text{s})/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{s})/\text{HgO}(\text{s})$   
1333 will be first produced from the oxidations of  $\text{NO}_x$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  from flue gas in photocatalytic reactor. According  
1334 to the process flow, the gaseous products will be washed in the back WFGD device, and the solid products will be  
1335 deposited on the surface of photocatalyst, and finally can be recovered by desorption and regeneration of  
1336 photocatalyst. Related studies (Kwon et al. 2008; Pitoniak et al. 2003; Yuan et al. 2012b; Dou et al. 2008) have  
1337 verified that with the continuous accumulation or deposition of solid products on the surface of the catalyst, the  
1338 activity of catalyst will continue to decline, and may be deactivated.



1339

1340

1341 **Figure 20.** Potential scale-up and process flow of  $\text{Hg}^0$  photocatalytic removal: (a) fixed bed using UV light; (b)  
1342 circulating fluidized bed using UV light; (c) horizontal flat plate using sunlight; (d) electrostatic precipitator (ESP)  
1343 injection.

1344 Therefore, the catalyst often requires periodic regeneration and activation. In order to achieve continuous  
1345 removal of contaminants, it is necessary to install two parallel reactors. When one is used for the regeneration of  
1346 catalyst and the recovery of products, the other will be used for removing pollutants. Figure 20 (d) describes the  
1347 potential photocatalytic reactor using  $\text{TiO}_2$  injection in electrostatic precipitator (ESP) and the corresponding  
1348 process flow. In this process, these reaction products are adsorbed by fly ash and titanium particles to form  
1349 pollutant-containing aerosols and particles, which will be captured by the ESP.

#### 1350 **4. Photochemical AOTs for removing $\text{Hg}^0$ in flue gas**

##### 1351 **4.1 Overview of photochemical AOTs for removing $\text{Hg}^0$ in flue gas**

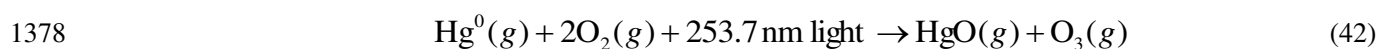
1352 As previously described, the activity and stability of photocatalyst are still very low, and the utilization rate  
1353 of light energy is also very low due to the inevitable refraction/reflection of light encountering particles (Liu et al.  
1354 2011a). Unlike  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic AOTs, photochemical AOTs can directly generate active substances, mainly  
1355 including  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$ ,  $\text{HO}_2\cdot$ ,  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ , etc. by releasing high energy photons to destroy the molecular bond of  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_3$ ,  
1356  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and persulfate without the existence of photocatalysts (Liu et al. 2011a). As shown in Figure 2, the  
1357 common photochemical AOTs mainly include UV, UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , homogeneous/heterogeneous Photo-Fenton,  
1358 homogeneous/heterogeneous Photo-Fenton-Like, UV/ $\text{O}_3$ , UV/persulfate, UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ /persulfate, UV/ $\text{O}_3$ / $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , etc.  
1359 (Ayoub et al. 2010; Feng et al. 2013; Sharma et al. 2012; Oller et al. 2011; Antonopoulou et al. 2014; Vallejo et al.  
1360 2015; Asghar et al. 2014; Ye et al. 2014). In the past few decades, these photochemical AOTs have been widely  
1361 studied and applied in the field of water treatment and soil remediation, and have shown a good prospect (Ayoub  
1362 et al. 2010; Feng et al. 2013; Sharma et al. 2012; Oller et al. 2011; Antonopoulou et al. 2014; Vallejo et al. 2015;



1363 Asghar et al. 2014; Ye et al. 2014). In recent years, some researchers try to use several photochemical AOTs to  
1364 remove gaseous pollutants such as SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, VOCs, Hg<sup>0</sup>, etc., and also show a good prospect (Dickinson, et al.  
1365 1926; Granite et al. 1999; Granite et al. 2001; Jia et al. 2001; Liu et al. 2013a; Liu et al. 2014a; Liu et al. 2014c;  
1366 Liu et al. 2013b; Zhan et al. 2013; Liu et al. 2010a; Liu et al. 2010b; Liu et al. 2010c; Ye et al. 2014). These  
1367 gaseous pollutants can be oxidized or degraded by generated active substances such as ·OH, ·O, HO<sub>2</sub>·, SO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>·, O<sub>3</sub>,  
1368 etc. in various gas phase reactors (homogeneous reaction) (Dickinson, et al. 1926; Granite et al. 1999; Granite et  
1369 al. 2001; Jia et al. 2001; Ye et al. 2014) or gas-liquid reactors (heterogeneous) (Liu et al. 2013a; Liu et al. 2014a;  
1370 Liu et al. 2014c; Zhan et al. 2013; Liu et al. 2012a; Liu et al. 2010a; Liu et al. 2010b; Liu et al. 2010c). These  
1371 photochemical AOTs for removing gaseous Hg<sup>0</sup> can be divided into two categories of dry and wet methods.

#### 1372 **4.2 Dry photochemical AOTs for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal**

1373 In 1926, using oxygen/mercury mixtures, Dickinson and Sherrill demonstrated the photochemical formation  
1374 of mercuric oxide (HgO) (Dickinson et al. 1926), and the experiments were reproduced by Granite and Pennline  
1375 (Granite et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003). The overall reaction between mercury and O<sub>2</sub> in the presence of  
1376 253.7 nm UV can be described by the equation (42) (Dickinson et al. 1926; Granite et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002,  
1377 2003).



1379 In this reaction, Hg<sup>0</sup> serves as a sensitizer for the formation of O<sub>3</sub>, and O<sub>3</sub> can oxidize Hg<sup>0</sup> to form mercuric oxide  
1380 (HgO), which has been confirmed by Granite et al. and Dickinson et al. (Dickinson et al. 1926; Granite et al. 1999,  
1381 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003). Based on this basic principle, Granite and coworkers, for the first time tried to use this  
1382 novel technology to successfully remove mercury from coal-fired flue gas, and also obtained a US patent (Granite  
1383 et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003). Jia et al. 2010 and Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b have also done some related  
1384 studies to improve this technology from the perspective of chemistry and reactor/process design, which are

1385 described in the following sections.

#### 1386 **4.2.1 Effects of flue gas components on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using dry photochemical AOTs**

1387 Granite and Pennline (Granite et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003) studied the effects of O<sub>2</sub> and NO on  
1388 photochemical oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> using 253.7 nm UV radiation, and their results showed that as an essential  
1389 component for the formation of O<sub>3</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> played a promotional role. However, the presence of NO decreased Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1390 removal, which was attributed to the loss of O<sub>3</sub> due to the fast reaction between NO and O<sub>3</sub>. Jia et al. 2010 further  
1391 investigated the effects of other flue gas components, including O<sub>2</sub>, NO, SO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and alcohol  
1392 vapor, and found that the addition of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO, H<sub>2</sub>O or alcohol vapor adversely affected the photochemical  
1393 oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup>, whereas adding O<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO or CO<sub>2</sub> alone enhanced the process. Similar results were also  
1394 obtained by Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b in studying the effects of O<sub>2</sub>, NO, SO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O on the oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1395 using 253.7 nm UV radiation.

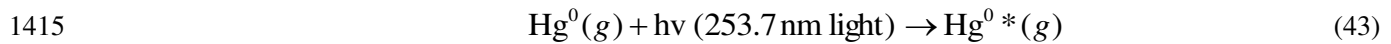
#### 1396 **4.2.2 Effects of operating parameters on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using dry photochemical AOTs**

1397 Granite and Pennline (Granite et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003), studied the effects of UV radiation  
1398 intensity and temperature and found that the UV intensity had a dramatic impact on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal, with decrease in  
1399 intensity resulting in a significant decrease in Hg<sup>0</sup> capture, while increasing temperature had the opposite effect,  
1400 consistent with the results of Jia and Anthony (Jia et al. 2010) and Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b. Liu et al. 2013a and  
1401 2013b tested the effects of residence time and the results showed that increasing residence time initially increased  
1402 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency before leveling off (Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b). With the increase of Hg<sup>0</sup> inlet  
1403 concentration within the range of 10-80 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, photochemical oxidation efficiency of Hg<sup>0</sup> only had a slight  
1404 decrease, showing that this technology had a good adaptability for the changes of Hg<sup>0</sup> concentrations in coal-fired  
1405 flue gas.

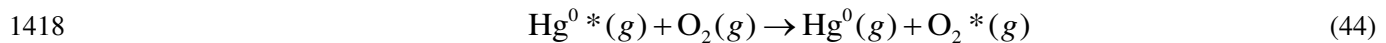
#### 1406 **4.2.3 Products and mechanism of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using dry photochemical AOTs**

1407 Some effective measurements such Ontario-Hydro method, XPS and SEM-EDS were used to analyze HgO,  
 1408 the reaction product of Hg<sup>0</sup> photochemical oxidation, and found it to consist of gaseous and solid forms (Granite  
 1409 et al. 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003; Jia et al. 2010; Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b). The solid HgO deposited on the  
 1410 surface of lamp tube or reactor, white gaseous HgO remains in the flue gas stream to be captured in the back  
 1411 washing or adsorbing reactor (Granite et al. 2002, 2003; Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b). Based on these results,  
 1412 Granite and Pennline 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003) proposed for the first time, the following reaction  
 1413 mechanisms:

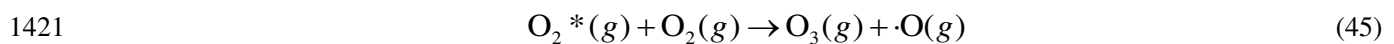
1414 (A) Hg<sup>0</sup> is first excited by UV photons from 254-nm mercury lamp according to the following equation (43);



1416 (B) Quenching of the excited state Hg<sup>0\*</sup> with O<sub>2</sub> returns the excited state (Hg<sup>0\*</sup>) to its ground state (Hg<sup>0</sup>) and  
 1417 produces excited state oxygen (O<sub>2</sub><sup>\*</sup>) according to the following equation (44);



1419 (C) The active substances used for oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> are formed through quenching of O<sub>2</sub><sup>\*</sup> and O<sub>2</sub> and the reaction  
 1420 between ·O and O<sub>2</sub> (Eq. 4) to form O<sub>3</sub> and ·O (eq.45).



1422 (D) Both of O<sub>3</sub> and ·O can react with Hg<sup>0</sup> to form HgO as in equations (5) and (6). The overall reaction can be  
 1423 described by equation (42) by superimposing reactions (4)-(6) and (43)-(45).

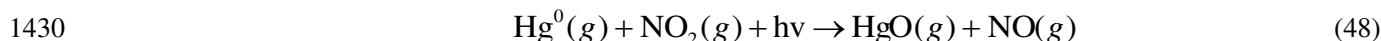
1424 (E) The other compounds in flue gas may also oxidize Hg<sup>0</sup> under the excitation of 254 nm UV light. For example,  
 1425 Hg<sup>0</sup> can react with H<sub>2</sub>O in flue gas to form HgO according to reaction (46):



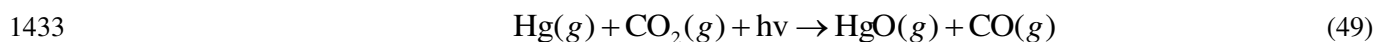
1427 (F) Hg<sup>0</sup> will be oxidized by HCl under the radiation of 254 nm UV light as shown in reaction (47):



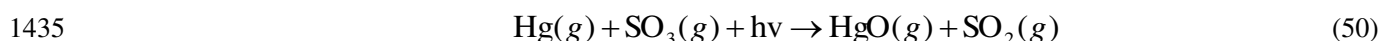
1429 (G) The photochemical oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  by  $\text{NO}_2$  will result in the formation of  $\text{HgO}$  as shown in reaction (48):



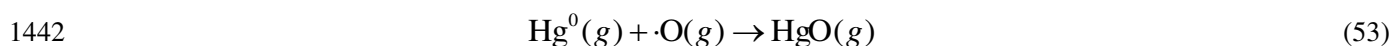
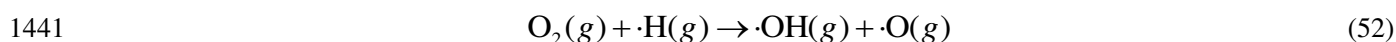
1431 (H) The slow sensitized oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  by  $\text{CO}_2$  has also been reported with the 254 nm UV radiation, and is  
1432 described in reaction (49):



1434 (H)  $\text{Hg}^0$  will react with  $\text{SO}_3$  under the excitation of 254 nm UV light according to the following reaction (50):



1436 (I) The results of Jia et al. 2010 also indicated that, compared with adding  $\text{O}_2$  alone (53.4%), the joint addition of  
1437  $\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{O}_2$  resulted in a much higher removal efficiency (91.1%). Therefore, they speculated that when the  
1438 excited state ( $\text{Hg}^{0*}$ ) collide with  $\text{CH}_4$  molecules, H atoms may be produced and, in turn, can further induce  
1439 reactions as follows (51)-(53) (Jia et al. 2010).



1443 In addition, the elementary reactions between  $\text{Hg}^0$  and  $\cdot\text{OH}$  in gas phase also have been reported (Sommar et al.  
1444 2001; Jack et al. 2005) as previously described in reactions (8-11).

### 1445 4.3 Wet photochemical AOTs for $\text{Hg}^0$ removal

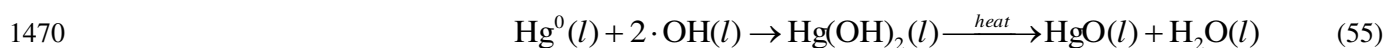
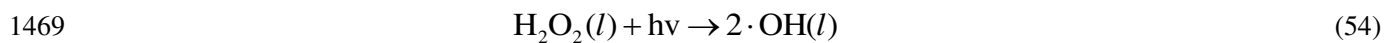
1446 Although the dry photochemical AOTs have demonstrated good prospects for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, it also has some  
1447 shortcomings in actual applications. As previously noted, a part of generated  $\text{HgO}$  will deposit on the surface of  
1448 UV lamp tube to form white stains (Granite et al. 2002; Jia et al. 2010). This significantly reduces UV  
1449 transmittance because of the very low penetration of 254nm UV light (254nm UV light cannot even pass through  
1450 an ordinary glass) (Liu et al. 2011a). Also, due to the significant complexity of coal-fired flue gas system, slagging

1451 and fouling may inevitably occur on the surface of UV lamp tube, which is similar to the slagging and fouling of  
1452 several heat transfer surfaces in coal-fired boilers, and finally will result in a decline in  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. As a result of  
1453 these shortcomings of dry photochemical AOTs, several novel wet photochemical AOTs for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue  
1454 gas, including UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , homogeneous UV/Fenton, homogeneous UV/Fenton-like and heterogeneous  
1455 UV/Fenton-like, have been proposed recently by Liu et al. 2010a, 2010b, 2014c, 2014d, 2014e, 2015a, Zhan et al.  
1456 2013 and Zhang et al. 2011b. Also, several novel gas-liquid photochemical reactors, including photochemical  
1457 bubble reactor and photochemical spray reactor, and their removal processes have been reported by Liu et al. Liu  
1458 et al. 2010a, 2010b, 2014c, 2014d, 2014e, 2015a and Zhan et al. 2013. These wet photochemical AOTs have  
1459 shown some great promise for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal.

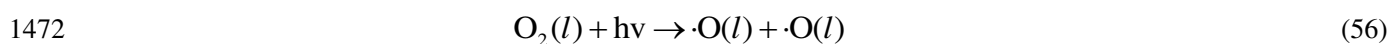
#### 1460 **4.3.1 Effects of operating parameters on $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using wet photochemical AOTs**

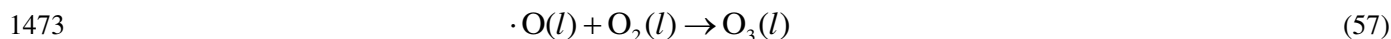
##### 1461 **(1) UV radiation intensity**

1462 Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a investigated the effects of UV radiation intensity on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
1463 using UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process in a photochemical bubble reactor and a photochemical spray reactor, respectively, and  
1464 their results showed that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal was greatly promoted with increasing UV radiation intensity. Similar results  
1465 were also obtained by Liu et al. 2015a and Zhang et al. 2013 in studying  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using homogeneous and  
1466 heterogeneous Photo-Fenton-like reactions in a photochemical bubble reactor. Related studies (2014a, 2014c,  
1467 2014d, 2015a) showed that under UV radiation, 1mol  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  can produce 2mol  $\cdot\text{OH}$  to oxidize  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas via  
1468 equations (54) and (55).

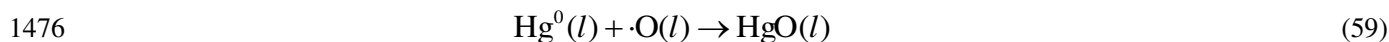
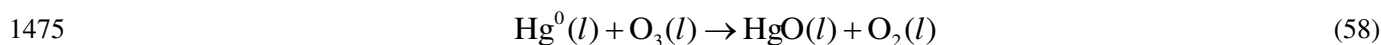


1471 Under UV radiation,  $\text{O}_2$  can also produce  $\cdot\text{O}$  and  $\text{O}_3$  by the reactions (56) and (57) as follows.

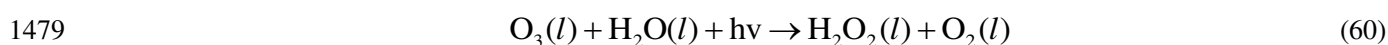




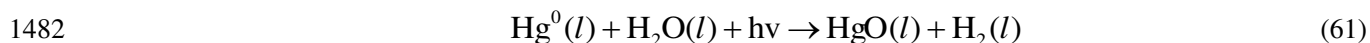
1474 Both  $\text{O}_3$  and  $\cdot\text{O}$  have strong oxidants and can oxidize  $\text{Hg}^0$  by the reactions (58) and (59) as follows.



1477 Under UV radiation,  $\text{O}_3$  can also react with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to produce  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  by the reaction (60) to provide additional source  
1478 of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  through reactions (54) and (55) (Li et al. 2013).



1480 The results of Jia et al. 2010 and Granite et al. 2000, 2001, 2002 showed that under UV radiation,  $\text{Hg}^0$  also could  
1481 directly react with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to produce  $\text{HgO}$  by the following photochemical reaction (61).



1483 An increase in UV radiation intensity can produce more effective UV photons,  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$  and  $\text{O}_3$ , thereby enhancing  
1484  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. However, the results of Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a and Zhang et al. 2011b also found that  
1485  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency did not maintain a linear relationship with increasing UV radiation intensity, with the  
1486 effect leveling off at excess intensity. Therefore, to reduce energy consumption of reaction system, an appropriate  
1487 UV radiation intensity should be maintained in future industrial applications.

## 1488 (2) UV wavelength

1489 Based on the basic principles of photochemical reactions 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, oxidants such as  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$   
1490 and  $\text{O}_3$  mainly derived from the photolysis of  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  molecules by UV photons by molecular bond breakage,  
1491 and the energy of the UV light photons depends on the UV light wavelength as shown in the Planck's equation (62)  
1492 (Liu et al. 2011a):

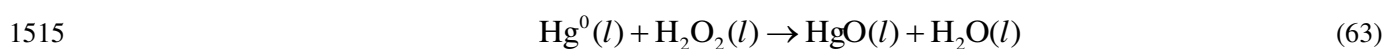
1493 
$$\varepsilon = h\nu = h \frac{c}{\lambda}$$
 (62)

1494 where  $\varepsilon$  - energy of photon, J;  $\nu$  - ultraviolet frequency, 1/s;  $h$  - Planck constant,  $6.626 \times 10^{-34}$  J·s;  $c$  - speed of

1495 light,  $2.998 \times 10^8$  m/s;  $\lambda$  - ultraviolet wavelength, 100-380nm. It can be inferred from this equation that as the UV  
1496 wavelength becomes shorter, the energy of UV photon will become bigger. Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015  
1497 studied the effects of UV wavelength on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using three most common UV wavelengths (185 nm, 254  
1498 nm, 365 nm) and compared with visible light (350-770 nm) source. The results indicated that 254nm UV-light  
1499 obtained the highest  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency, and the visible light has almost no effect on  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation. Also,  
1500 similar results were also obtained by Liu et al. 2015a and Zhang et al. 2011 in studying  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  
1501 homogeneous and heterogeneous Photo-Fenton-like reactions in a photochemical bubble reactor. While shorter  
1502 wavelength photons have the requisite energy to destroy the molecular bonds in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{O}_2$  to produce  
1503 more  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$  and  $\text{O}_3$ , they also have shorter propagation distance of UV light in solution because of the heat  
1504 dissipation of UV-light in the propagation medium. By carefully considering both propagation distance and UV  
1505 photon energy, 254 nm was found to achieve the best  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal performance (Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d,  
1506 2015a; Zhang et al. 2011).

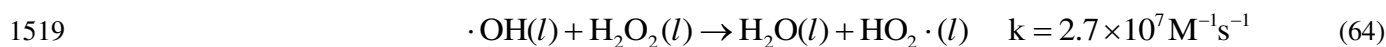
### 1507 (3) Effects of $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ concentration

1508 Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a investigated the effects of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  concentration on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by  
1509 UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process in a photochemical bubble reactor and a photochemical spray reactor, respectively, and found  
1510 that the addition of a small amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  enhanced  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal but higher levels had the opposite effect. Liu et  
1511 al. 2015a, Zhan et al. 2013 and Zhang et al. 2013 also obtained similar results in studying  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  
1512 homogeneous UV/Fenton reaction, and homogeneous/heterogeneous Photo-Fenton-like reactions, respectively. As  
1513 shown in reactions (54) and (55), UV photolysis of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  produces additional  $\cdot\text{OH}$  to oxidize  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, in  
1514 addition to oxidation by the added  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  as in reaction (63).



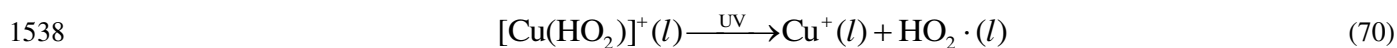
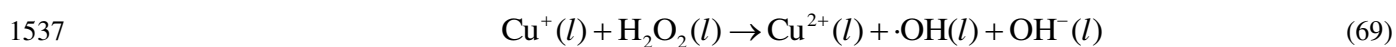
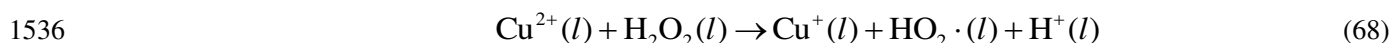
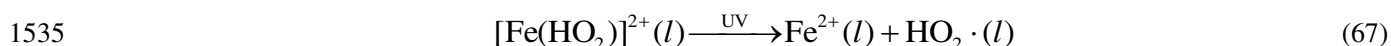
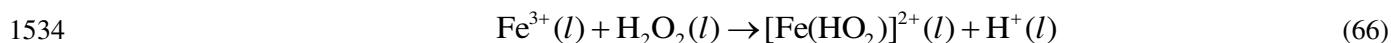
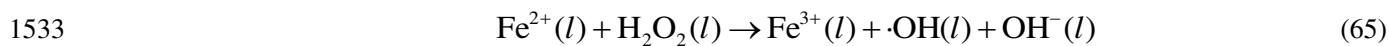
1516 However, excessive addition  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  also acts a scavenger of  $\cdot\text{OH}$ , which has the stronger oxidation potential (Liu et

1517 al. 2014a, 2014b, 2014c, 2015a; Zhang et al. 2013), as in reaction (64), a situation which is not conducive to Hg<sup>0</sup>  
 1518 removal.

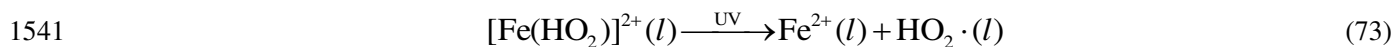
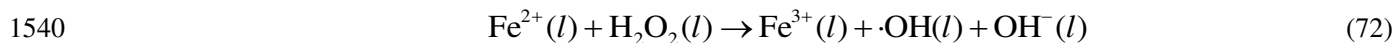
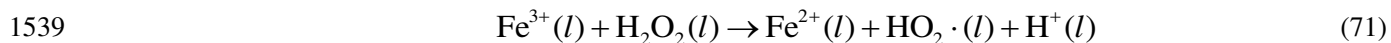


#### 1520 (4) Effects of Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe<sup>3+</sup>/Cu<sup>2+</sup> concentration

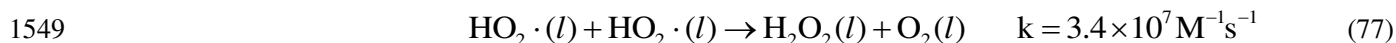
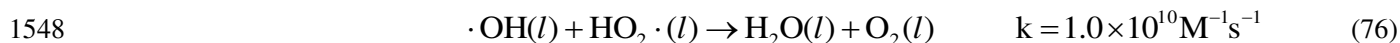
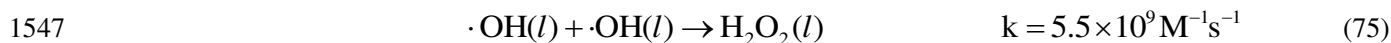
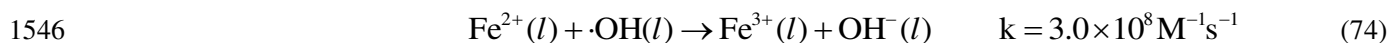
1521 Related studies (Hsueh et al. 2005; Tony et al. 2009; Kwan et al. 2003; Cravotto et al. 2007; Ntampegliotis et  
 1522 al. 2006; Fan et al. 2009) showed that transition metal ions such as Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>3+</sup>, Cu<sup>2+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, etc. could  
 1523 effectively improve the yield of ·OH in UV/Fenton and Photo-Fenton-Like (PFL) systems, therefore enhancing  
 1524 oxidation of pollutants. Zhan et al. 2013 examined the effects of Fe<sup>2+</sup> concentration on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using  
 1525 homogeneous UV/Fenton reaction, and the results showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> removal was greatly enhanced by adding low  
 1526 concentration of Fe<sup>2+</sup>, but was greatly reduced by adding high concentration of Fe<sup>2+</sup>. Liu et al. 2015 obtained  
 1527 similar results using Fe<sup>3+</sup>-induced homogeneous PFL reaction. However, Liu et al. 2015a also obtained different  
 1528 results using Cu<sup>2+</sup>-induced homogeneous PFL reaction, indicating that Hg<sup>0</sup> removal was monotonically enhanced  
 1529 by adding Cu<sup>2+</sup>. In general, increasing Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>3+</sup> and Cu<sup>2+</sup> concentrations increase the yield of ·OH in UV/Fenton  
 1530 and PTL systems via reactions (65)-(73), thereby promoting removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> (Liu et al. 2015a; Zhan et al. 2013;  
 1531 Hsueh et al. 2005; Tony et al. 2009; Kwan et al. 2003; Cravotto et al. 2007; Ntampegliotis et al. 2006; Fan et al.  
 1532 2009).







1542 However, adding excessive  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  will result in scavenging of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  by  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and radical recombination through the  
 1543 side reactions (74)-(77) with very large reaction rates (Liu et al. 2015a; Zhan et al. 2013; Hsueh et al. 2005; Tony  
 1544 et al. 2009; Kwan et al. 2003; Cravotto et al. 2007; Ntampeglitis et al. 2006; Fan et al. 2009), thereby inhibiting  
 1545  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal.

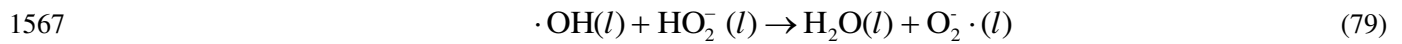


1550 **(4) Effects of temperature**

1551 Heterogeneous gas-liquid reacting systems are affected by temperature via the coupled effects of a chemical  
 1552 reaction rate, solubility of gas in solution and mass transfer rate. Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a and Zhang  
 1553 et al. 2013 studied the effects of temperature on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process,  
 1554 homogeneous/heterogeneous PTL reactions, and found oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  to be slightly reduced with increasing  
 1555 reaction temperature. On the other hand, Zhan et al. 2013 found  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using homogeneous UV/Fenton  
 1556 reaction to be promoted by low temperature, but was significantly inhibited by high temperature. Liu et al. 2014a,  
 1557 2014c, 2014d, 2015a, Zhan et al. 2013 and Zhang et al. 2013 suggested that increasing temperature increased  
 1558 chemical reaction rate of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, and accelerated the decomposition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  but also reduced the solubility  
 1559 of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in water with the net effect of reducing  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal.

1560 **(5) Effects of solution pH**

1561 Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a and Zhang et al. 2013 investigated the effects of solution pH on Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1562 removal by UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> process and homogeneous/heterogeneous PFL reactions, respectively, found that Hg<sup>0</sup>  
1563 removal to significantly decrease with increasing solution pH in all systems. It is well known that H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in alkaline  
1564 solution produce HO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>, which can consume ·OH and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> as shown in reactions (78) and (79) (Zhan et al. 2013;  
1565 Liu et al. 2013c; Liu et al. 2012a; Liu et al. 2011b).



1568 Increasing solution pH promotes higher OH<sup>-</sup> concentration which neutralizes H<sup>+</sup>, and shifts reaction (78) to the  
1569 left to further raise the yield of HO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> and reduce the effectiveness of Hg removal. Some studies have also  
1570 confirmed that H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and Fenton-Like reagents often provide stronger oxidizing environment under acidic  
1571 conditions (Liu et al. 2014a, 2014b, 2014c, 2015a).

1572 **(6) Effects of gas flow/liquid-gas ratio**

1573 The gas flow/liquid-gas ratio is an important parameter for the design and operation of reactor. Related  
1574 studies (Liu et al. 2011a) indicated that a small gas flow or large liquid-gas ratio generally helped improve  
1575 removal efficiency of pollutants. However, a small gas flow or large liquid-gas ratio generally also requires a  
1576 larger reactor volume, thereby increasing the investment and operating costs of systems. Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c,  
1577 2014d, 2015a and Zhang et al. 2013 investigated the effects of gas flow/liquid-gas ratio on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using  
1578 homogeneous/heterogeneous PTL reactions and UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> process in a photochemical bubble reactor and a  
1579 photochemical spray reactor, and showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation efficiency significantly decreased with increasing gas  
1580 flow or reducing liquid-gas ratio.

1581 **(7) Effects of Hg<sup>0</sup> inlet concentration**

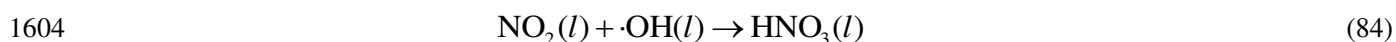
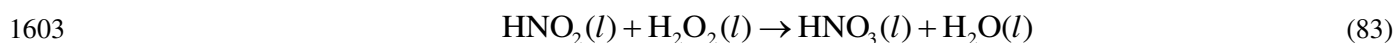
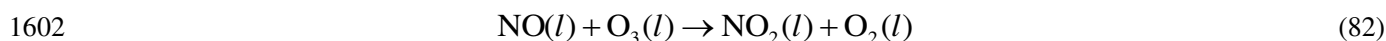
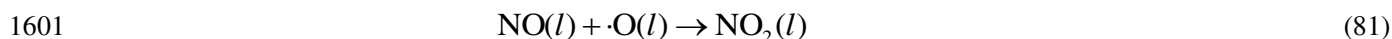
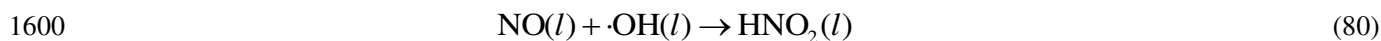
1582 Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a and Zhang et al. 2013 studied the effects of Hg<sup>0</sup> inlet concentration on

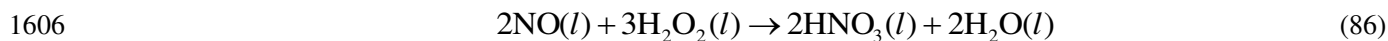
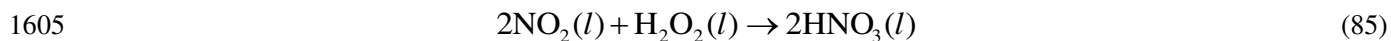
1583 Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation in UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> process and homogeneous/ heterogeneous PFL reactions reported that the changes of  
 1584 Hg<sup>0</sup> inlet concentration had only a slight effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation, suggesting that wet photochemical AOTs have  
 1585 an excellent adaptability to changes in Hg<sup>0</sup> concentration in the flue gas.

#### 1586 4.3.2 Effects of flue gas components on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical AOTs

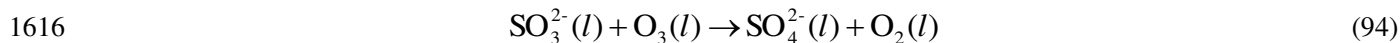
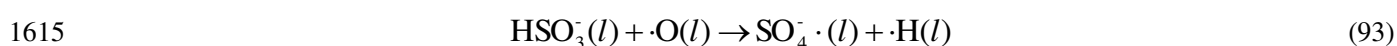
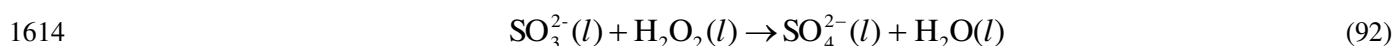
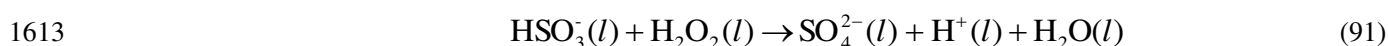
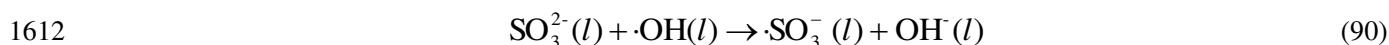
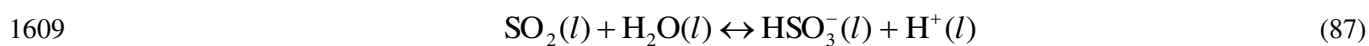
1587 Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a and Zhang et al. 2013 investigated the effects of O<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> and NO  
 1588 on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal by UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> process and homogeneous/heterogeneous PFL reactions, and found the addition of  
 1589 SO<sub>2</sub> or NO to reduce Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation, while O<sub>2</sub> slightly enhanced the reaction but CO<sub>2</sub> has no noticeable effect.  
 1590 Zhan et al. 2013 also investigated the effects of O<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and NO on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using UV/Fenton process, and  
 1591 they found that an appropriate O<sub>2</sub> concentration promoted Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation, but O<sub>2</sub> concentration higher than 9%  
 1592 inhibited the reaction. SO<sub>2</sub> had an inhibitory effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation, but the inhibition was slower with further  
 1593 increase in SO<sub>2</sub> concentration, while NO had no obvious effect on Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation.

1594 In the presence of O<sub>2</sub> in the flue gas, the yield of O<sub>3</sub> and ·O would increase by the above reactions (56)-(60)  
 1595 (Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a), thereby promoting Hg<sup>0</sup> removal. However, addition of excess O<sub>2</sub> would  
 1596 also result in the excessive consumption of active free radicals, negatively impacting Hg<sup>0</sup> removal (Liu et al.  
 1597 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a). On the other hand, NO could compete with Hg for available oxidants such  
 1598 as ·OH, ·O, O<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> via reactions (80)-(86), reducing the oxidation rate of Hg<sup>0</sup> (Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c,  
 1599 2014d, 2015a).





1607 Similarly,  $\text{SO}_2$  would compete with the oxidants via reactions (87)-(94) to reduce  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal (Liu et al. 2014a,  
1608 2014c, 2014d, 2015a).



1617 However sulfuric and nitric acids produced from reactions (80)-(94) will reduce solution pH, which is not  
1618 beneficial to  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. The results will depend on the different reaction systems and experimental conditions,  
1619 reflecting the difference in results between Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a, Zhang et al. 2013 and Zhan et  
1620 al. 2013.

### 1621 4.3.3 Products and active intermediates of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using wet photochemical AOTs

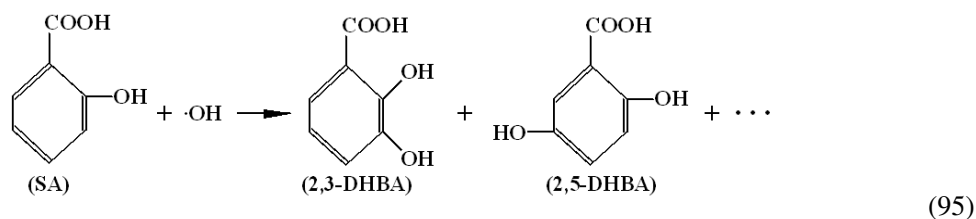
1622 Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a, using a fluorescence spectrometry method, determined the reaction  
1623 products of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal from flue gas in UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process and homogeneous PFL reactions and observed that  
1624  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  was the main reaction product in solution resulting from almost complete oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$ . The result was  
1625 also verified by mass balance calculation of total Hg in different reaction systems and are summarized in Table 6.

1626 **Table 6.** Comparison of products and mass balance of total Hg in different reaction systems.

Reaction systems and Reactors	UV/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (Liu et al. 2014a)	UV/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (Liu et al. 2014c)	UV/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (Liu et al. 2014d)	Fe <sup>3+</sup> -induced (Liu et al. 2015a)	Cu <sup>2+</sup> -induced (Liu et al. 2015a)					
Type of mercury	Hg <sup>0</sup>	Total Hg	Hg <sup>0</sup>	Total Hg	Hg <sup>0</sup>	Total Hg	Hg <sup>0</sup>	Total Hg	Hg <sup>0</sup>	Total Hg
Mea-value (µg/L)	0	3.41	0	5.46	0	3.48	0	1.73	0	1.77
Cal-value (µg/L)	—	3.73	—	6.19	—	3.83	—	2.07	—	1.96
Relative error (%)	—	8.58%	—	11.79%	—	9.1%	—	16.4%	—	9.0%

1627

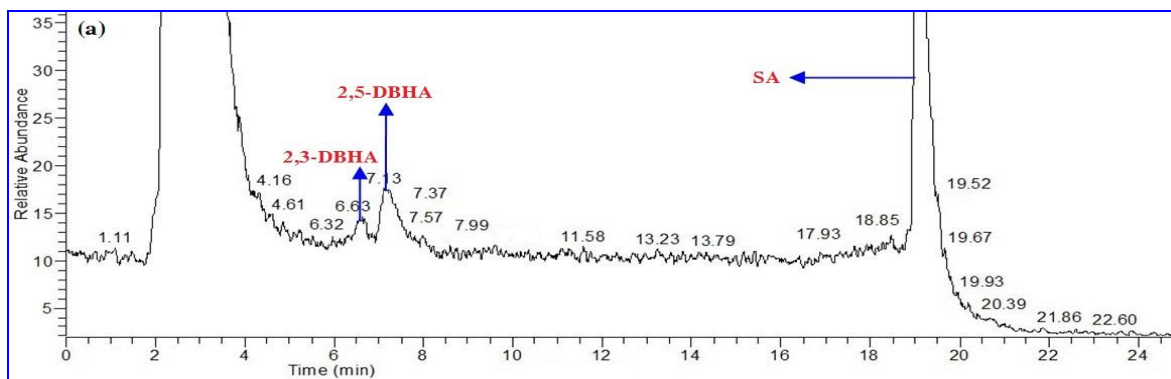
1628 In order to better understand reaction mechanism of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal, Liu et al. 2014a and 2014c monitored the  
1629 key active intermediate, ·OH in the UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> process, which is difficult to detect in solution due to its high  
1630 reactivity and short life span, using “indirect capture” method. The basic principle of this method is the addition of  
1631 a capturing agent to react with ·OH to product more stable intermediates, thereby indirectly detecting the presence  
1632 of ·OH (Liu et al. 2014a and 2014c). The capturing agent, salicylic acid (SA), was used to capture ·OH by a  
1633 hydroxylation reaction, which produced relatively more stable hydroxylated products, 2,3-DHBA and 2,5-DHBA.  
1634 The 2,3-DHBA and 2,5-DHBA, with a relatively longer life than ·OH, were determined by liquid-mass  
1635 spectrometry (LC-MS) with UV and MS detectors (Liu et al. 2014a and 2014c). The relevant reaction is given in  
1636 equation (95), and the resulting LC-MS chromatograph is illustrated in Figure 21:



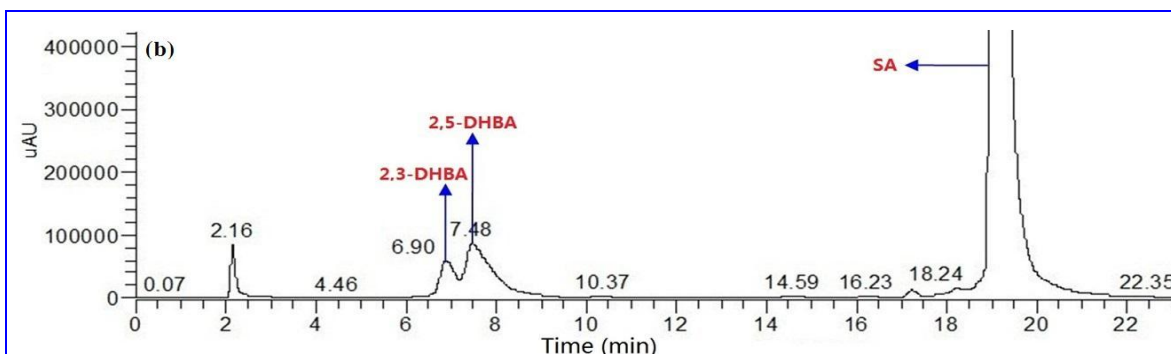
1637

1638

1639

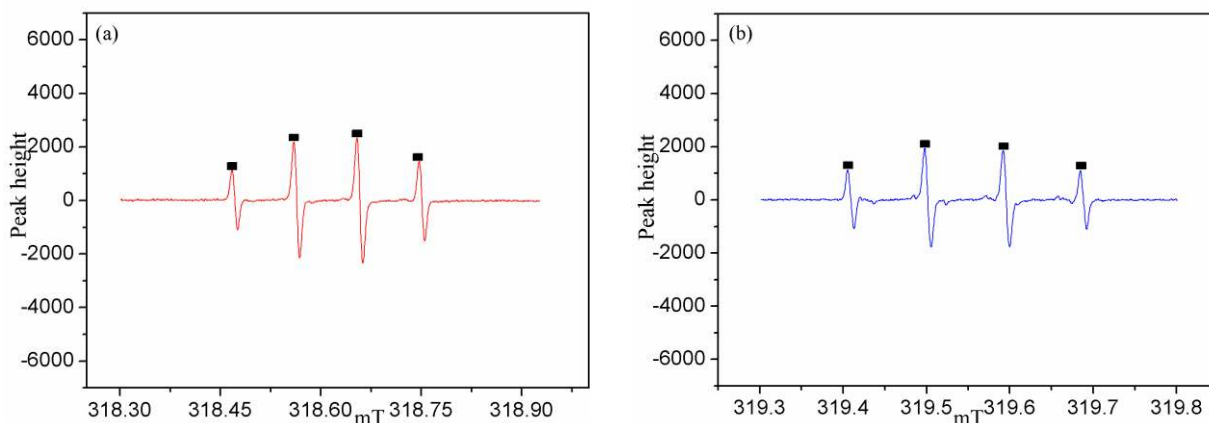


1640



1641 **Figure 21.** Determination of hydroxylated products 2,3-DHBA and 2,5-DHBA by the MS detector (a) and the UV  
1642 detector (b) in liquid-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) (Liu et al. 2014a and 2014c).

1643 Liu et al. 2015a used another effective method, electron spin resonance (ESR) spectrometer combining with  
1644 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline N-oxide (DMPO) as a spin trap agent, to detect  $\cdot\text{OH}$  and also achieved good results.  
1645 As shown in Figure 22, under catalysis of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ , both of the typical four-line ESR spectra were  
1646 detected in solution. The hyperfine splitting constants  $a_{\text{N}} = 15.2 \text{ G}$  and  $a_{\text{H}} = 14.7 \text{ G}$  were in good agreement with  
1647 the literature data  $a_{\text{N}} = 15.0 \text{ G}$  and  $a_{\text{H}} = 14.8 \text{ G}$  (Liu et al. 2014b), showing that  $\cdot\text{OH}$  was also produced in  
1648 homogeneous Photo-Fenton-Like reactions. These results provided powerful supports for studying the reaction  
1649 mechanism and pathways of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by wet photochemical AOTs.



1650

1651 **Figure 22.** ESR spectra of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radical adducts in two homogeneous Photo-Fenton-Like reactions: (a) catalysis

1652 of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ; (b) catalysis of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  (Liu et al. 2015a).

#### 1653 4.3.4 Mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using wet photochemical AOTs

1654 Liu et al. (2014a, 2014c, 2014d) studied the reaction mechanism and pathways of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in the

1655 UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process systematically based on the determination of the reactive intermediates and reaction products.

1656 The reaction mechanism and pathways are hypothesized to consist of the following five steps: **(a)** active

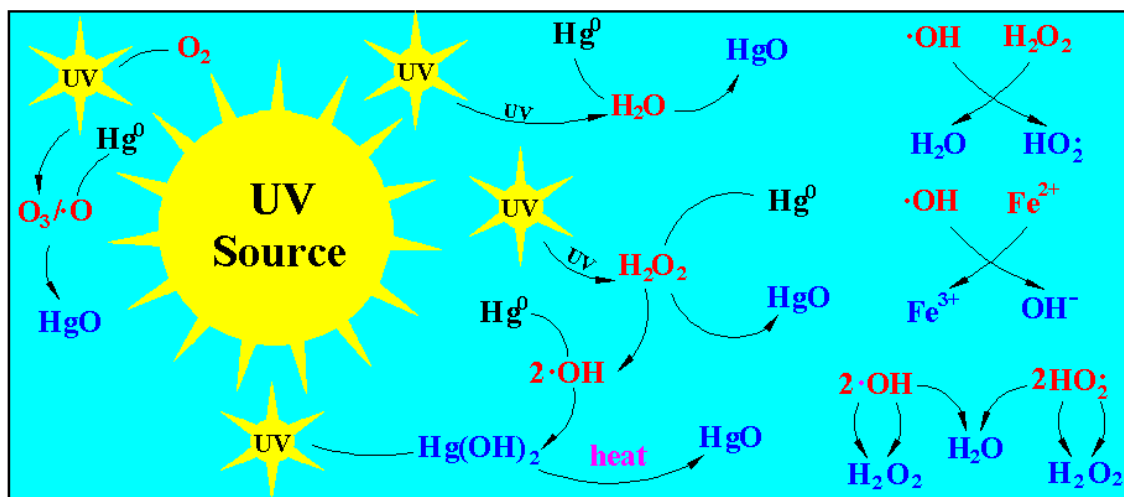
1657 substances such as  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$  and  $\text{O}_3$  are produced through UV photolysis of  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ; **(b)** removals of  $\text{Hg}^0$  by

1658 oxidations of  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\cdot\text{O}$  and  $\text{O}_3$ ; **(c)** removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  by photoexcitation reaction of  $\text{Hg}^0$  with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **(d)** removal of

1659  $\text{Hg}^0$  by oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ; **(e)** termination of radical chain reactions (Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a).

1660 Among these pathways depicted in Figure 23, photochemical,  $\cdot\text{OH}$  and  $\cdot\text{O}/\text{O}_3$  oxidations are suggested to play a

1661 major role in  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, while  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  oxidation only plays a secondary role.



1662

1663 **Figure 23.** Schematic diagram of reaction mechanism and pathways of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process.

1664 **4.4 Reactor and process flow of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using wet photochemical AOTs**

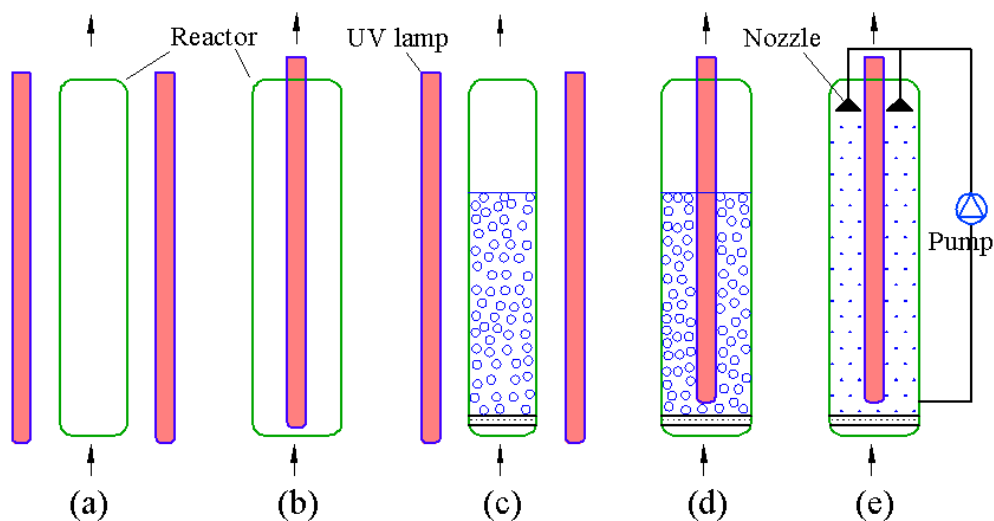
1665 **4.4.1 Reactor of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using wet photochemical AOTs**

1666 Photochemical reactors for gaseous  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal are divided into two categories based on whether it is a dry  
 1667 or wet process. Granite et al. 2001, 2002, 2003, and Jia et al. 2010 made a contribution for the development of dry  
 1668 photochemical reactors for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. A dry photochemical reactor with external UV lamp for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in  
 1669 flue gas was developed by Granite et al. 2001, 2002, 2003, which is described in Figure 24(a). Jia et al. 2010  
 1670 further designed a dry photochemical reactor with built-in UV lamp, which is described in Figure 24(b). Both dry  
 1671 photochemical reactors have demonstrated a good mercury removal performance.

1672 Zhan et al. 2013 designed a wet photochemical reactor with external UV lamp, which is described in Figure  
 1673 24(c). However, the wet external structure is not as conducive to large-scale application due to its low light  
 1674 utilization and structural defects. Liu et al. (2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a) developed two more practical wet  
 1675 photochemical reactors, including a photochemical bubbling reactor and a photochemical spray reactor, to remove  
 1676  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas using UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and two Photo-Fenton-like AOTs, and achieved good results. The  
 1677 results of Liu et al. 2012b, 2012c, 2013b showed that the photochemical bubbling reactor was more suitable for  
 1678 processing a slow or medium speed reaction system, while the photochemical spray reactor was more suitable for



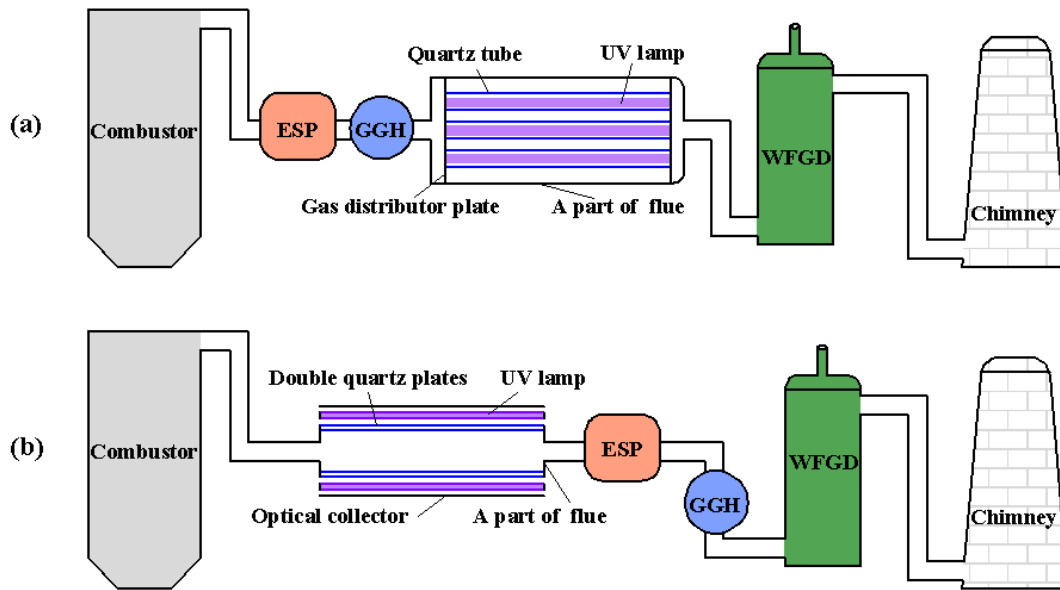
1679 processing a fast reaction system due to its large gas-liquid contact area. The two wet photochemical reactors are  
 1680 described in Figure 24(d) and (e).



1681  
 1682 **Figure 24.** Dry and wet photochemical reactors for removing  $Hg^0$  in flue gas: (a) Dry photochemical reactor with  
 1683 external UV lamp; (b) Dry photochemical reactor with built-in UV lamp; (c) Wet photochemical bubbling reactor  
 1684 with external UV lamp; (d) Wet photochemical bubbling reactor with built-in UV lamp; (e) Wet photochemical  
 1685 spray reactor with built-in UV lamp.

1686 **4.4.2 Process flow of  $Hg^0$  removal using wet photochemical AOTs**

1687 Granite et al. 2001, 2003 and 2003 and Jia et al. 2010 presented typical apparatus and process flow for a dry  
 1688 removal process; and Granite et al. and Anthony et al., Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b presented results for further  
 1689 development of this technology. These results show that 254 nm UV light source can be directly coupled to the  
 1690 existing flue of boiler or incinerator, and installed at different positions in the flue gas system, including upstream  
 1691 of the dust collector and gas-gas heat exchanger (GGH), and after GGH and before the inlet of the WFGD system.  
 1692 The front is defined as a high temperature arrangement, and the back is a low-temperature arrangement. The two  
 1693 kinds of arrangements are described in Figure 25 (a) and (b) as follows, respectively.



1694

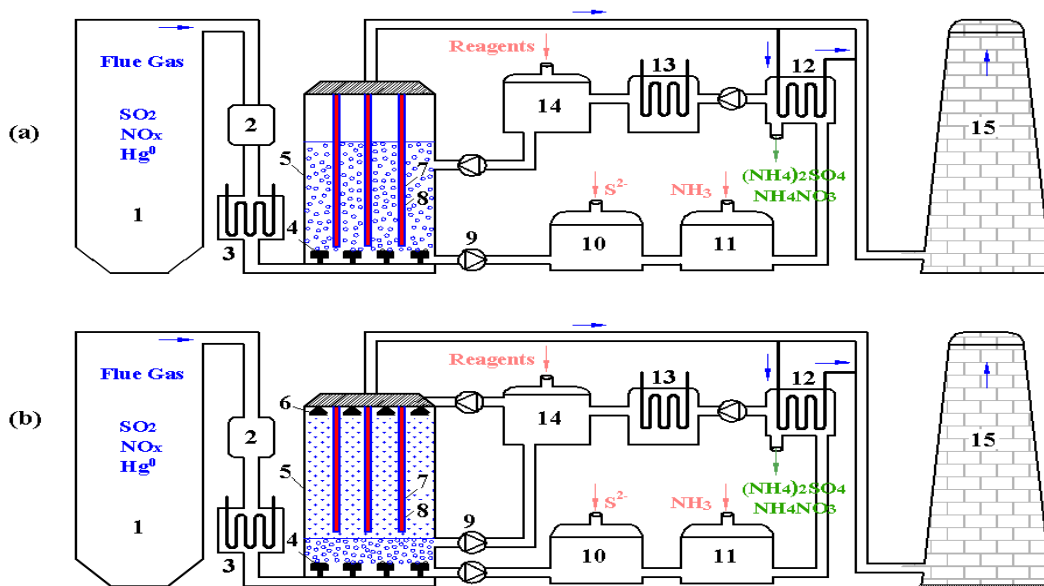
1695 **Figure 25.** Process flow of  $Hg^0$  removal using dry photochemical oxidation: (a) Low temperature arrangement of  
 1696 dry photochemical reactor; (b) High temperature arrangement of dry photochemical reactor.

1697 Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b suggested that UV-light source should be installed after the GGH and before the  
 1698 inlet of WFGD device because 254nm UV lamp was only suitable for operating at low temperatures. The  
 1699 optimum operating temperature is 5-50°C, and high temperature will greatly reduce the operational efficiency of  
 1700 254 nm UV lamp) (Liu et al. 2011a), which is described in Figure 25(a) (low temperature arrangement of reactor).  
 1701 However, to take advantage of  $Hg^{2+}$  removal via adsorption by fly ash in the precipitator, the UV-light source  
 1702 could also be installed before the precipitator/GGH. In this case, flue gas temperature is usually higher than 130°C  
 1703 (Liu et al. 2011a), using a built-in arrangement in Figure 25(a) is inappropriate due to the adverse effects of high  
 1704 temperature on UV lamp operation. Compared to the built-in arrangement in the Figure 25(a), an external  
 1705 arrangement in Figure 25(b) not only can make full use of removal capacity of  $Hg^{2+}$  by fly ash in the precipitator,  
 1706 but also avoids the adverse influence of high temperature on UV lamp operation. To prevent the loss of heat in  
 1707 flue gas, a double quartz plate with vacuum sandwich may be used to separate the high temperature flue gas and  
 1708 UV lamps (Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b). An optical collector is also necessary to make full use of UV light.  
 1709 Besides, based on the treatment amount of flue gas, this kind of external photochemical reactor may be amplified

1710 by using parallel connection of several same reactors (Liu et al. 2013a and 2013b).

1711 The  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas from combustor will be oxidized into gaseous and solid  $\text{HgO}$ . A large number of studies  
1712 (Liu et al. 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a) has shown that, compared with  $\text{Hg}^0$ ,  $\text{HgO}$  is easier to remove in a dust  
1713 collector or a WFGD device through adsorption on fly ash or solution washing. This method has a simple process  
1714 and low cost, and can be easily used to revamp the existing thermal power units to achieve mercury removal  
1715 in combination with electrostatic/bag type dust collector or WFGD device. At present, the application of this  
1716 technology still faces some problems. For example, the product  $\text{HgO}$ , particulate matters or some other substances  
1717 in actual flue gas may deposit on the surface of UV lamp or quartz glass, and significantly reduce UV  
1718 transmittance because of the very low penetration capacity of 254nm UV light (254nm UV light can not even pass  
1719 through an ordinary glass). In addition, the recovery and utilization of mercury resources deposited on the surface  
1720 of UV lamp or quartz glass have not been effectively addressed.

1721 Liu and coworkers 2010c and 2010d have extensively studied the wet removal process and developed two  
1722 novel techniques, which are described in Figure 26(a) and (b). It can be seen that the two kinds of processes have  
1723 similar process flows and devices, but the key photochemical reactors are different. In Figure 26(a), a  
1724 photochemical bubbling reactor is used to remove pollutants. In Figure 26(b), the photochemical bubbling reactor  
1725 is replaced by a photochemical spray reactor. Liu et al., demonstrated that both of two photochemical reactors are  
1726 very effective in removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  in flue gas, but the latter has a higher efficiency for NO removal than the  
1727 former because of its far greater surface area and better light transmission efficiency (Liu et al. 2010c, 2010d,  
1728 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a). Given the current and urgent need for the simultaneous removal of  $\text{NO}_x$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$  and  
1729  $\text{Hg}^0$  from flue gas, the photochemical spray reactor has better prospects for development and applications.



1730

1731 1. Boiler, Furnace or Incinerator; 2. Deduster; 3. Heat Exchanger; 4. Gas Distribution Nozzles; 5. Photochemical Spray Reactor; 6.

1732 Atomizing Nozzles; 7. UV Lamps; 8. Quartz Tubes; 9. Circulation Pumps; 10. Hg Separation Tower; 11. NH<sub>3</sub> Neutralizing Tower; 12.

1733 Evaporating and Crystallizing Tower; 13. Water Vapor Vondensing Tower; 14. Reagent Addition Tower; 15. Chimney.

1734 **Figure 26.** Process flow of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using wet photochemical oxidation: (a) wet photochemical bubbling  
 1735 reactor; (b) wet photochemical spray reactor (Liu et al. 2010c, 2010d and Zhang et al. 2013).

1736 The process flow for the simultaneous removal of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gas in a photochemical spray  
 1737 reactor is shown in Figure 26 and described as follows: The flue gas system containing SO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub>/Hg generated by  
 1738 **Boiler, Furnace or Incinerator 1** enters **Deduster 2** and **Heat Exchanger 3** to remove dust and reduce flue gas  
 1739 temperature, and proceeds to the **Photochemical Spray Reactor 5** through **Gas Distribution Nozzles 4** to make a  
 1740 gas-liquid reaction with the oxidizing medium from **Atomizing Nozzles 6** and **Reagent Addition Tower 14**. As  
 1741 reported by Liu et al. Liu et al. 2010a, 2010c, 2010d, 2014a, 2014c, 2014d, 2015a, the SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and Hg can be  
 1742 oxidized to H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, HNO<sub>3</sub> and Hg<sup>2+</sup>, respectively, by a series of oxidation reactions. The Hg<sup>2+</sup> in mixed solutions  
 1743 can be separated in **Hg Separation Tower 10** by the addition of S<sup>2+</sup> to react with Hg<sup>2+</sup> producing HgS precipitates,  
 1744 which can be recycled by simple precipitation separation. The remaining H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and HNO<sub>3</sub> mixed solution can be  
 1745 used to manufacture fertilizers, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>, by adding NH<sub>3</sub> in **NH<sub>3</sub> Neutralizing Tower 11** with

1746 evaporation and crystallization in **Evaporating and Crystallizing Tower 12** using flue gas waste heat. The  
1747 produced water vapor can be condensed into water in **Water Vapor Vondensing Tower 13**, and is recycled back  
1748 to the **Reagent Addition Tower 14**. The cleaned flue gas is discharged into the atmosphere by **Chimney 15**.

1749 Liu et al. 2010c and 2010d suggested that the process has several advantages: (1) It can achieve the  
1750 simultaneous removal of multi-gaseous pollutants, including SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and Hg<sup>0</sup>; (2) The reaction products can be  
1751 recycled by producing agricultural fertilizers such as (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>; (3) The dirt on the surface of  
1752 quartz tube of UV lamp is easily washed by high-speed liquid spray, avoiding the attenuation of UV-light in wet  
1753 photochemical AOTs due to the deposition of dirt; (4) Removal process has no secondary pollution, and even  
1754 water can also be recycled; and (5) most of the devices such as light source, spray tower and product  
1755 post-processing system are very mature products, which have been widely applied in water treatment and flue gas  
1756 purification industries, and can be almost applied directly on this technology. There are about more than 800000  
1757 widely used small and medium size coal-fired boilers, industrial furnaces and refuse incinerators in China alone  
1758 (Liu et al. 2011a). It is economical to install individual desulfurization, denitrification or mercury removal  
1759 equipment for flue gas cleanup. Therefore, this process has a good prospect for multicomponent pollution control  
1760 for small- and medium-scale burners and a pilot scale construction is currently underway under the supervision of  
1761 the author (Liu and collaborators).

## 1762 **5. Activated oxidant AOTs**

1763 While plasma oxidation, photocatalytic oxidation and photochemical oxidation processes have excellent  
1764 technological prospects, to date, they have not achieved large-scale applications due to several unresolved issues.  
1765 Among these issues, the instability of system operation and the high energy consumption of electrical installations  
1766 such as plasma and light source are two of the main obstacles preventing large-scale applications (Liu et al.  
1767 2011a). Meanwhile, alternative AOTs involving ion-activated and heat-activated H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and persulfate are gaining

1768 popularity due to some good laboratory results in removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  from flue gas using various reactor types (Xu et  
1769 al.2008; Liu et al. 2014b; Lu et al. 2007; Zhao et al. 2014b; Zhao et al. 2014c; Martinezm et al. 2007; Ye et al.  
1770 2006; Tan et al. 2007; Liu et al. 2015b).

## 1771 **5.1 An overview of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ AOTs**

### 1772 **5.5.1 Homogeneous Fenton-(like) processes**

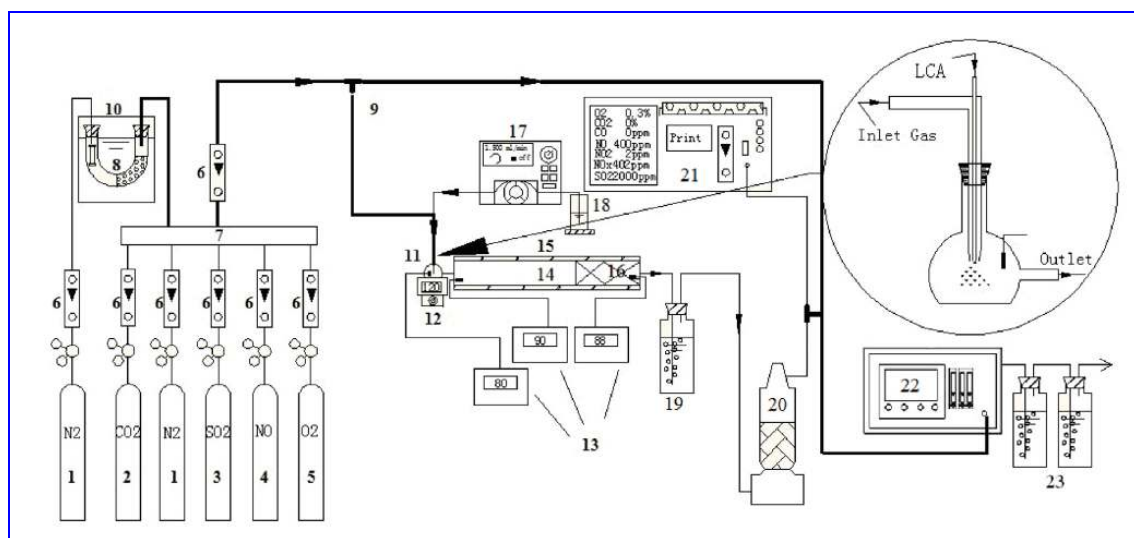
1773 Fenton reaction ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ) was discovered in 1894 by H. J. H. Fenton, who reported that  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  could be  
1774 activated by  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  to oxidize tartaric acid (Fenton et al. 1984). Following this discovery, Fenton-Like reactions with  
1775 similar characteristics, mainly including  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{Co}^{2+}$ , etc., have been reported  
1776 and received world-wide applications in the field of wastewater treatment and soil remediation, as well as flue gas  
1777 purification, due to their very strong oxidative capabilities and environmentally benign features (Bokare et al.  
1778 2014; Babuponnusamiet al. 2014; Garrido-Ramírez et al. 2010; Pouran et al. 2014a; Bagal et al. 2014; Pouran et al.  
1779 2014b).

1780 Recently, Lu et al. 2007 investigated for the first time  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation using  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ -based and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -based  
1781 Fenton-Like reactions in both bench-scale and pilot-scale wet scrubbers, and found that  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ -based Fenton-Like  
1782 gave better results compared to  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -based ones, obtaining on the average, 75%  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation. Based on the  
1783 bench-scale results, a pilot-scale testing for mercury removal based on  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ -based Fenton reaction was further  
1784 carried out by Tan et al. 2007, and a 30-40% of  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation was achieved in optimized testing conditions.  
1785 Although Lu et al. 2007 conducted initial research for this technology, but most of the process parameters were  
1786 not optimized, and  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal mechanisms were not studied in depth. Liu et al. 2015b further improved on the  
1787 studies using  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ -based and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -based Fenton-Like reactions in a spray reactor, and reported that 100% of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
1788 oxidation was achieved in optimized conditions. Furthermore, both  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ -based and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -based Fenton-Like  
1789 reactions showed good performance for the simultaneous removal of multi-pollutants. The highest simultaneous

1790 removal efficiencies of  $\text{Hg}^0$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}$  were up to 100%, 100%, 85.3% and 100%, 100%, 75.3% using catalysis  
 1791 of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  catalysts, respectively. In addition, Liu et al. 2015c further studied the  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  
 1792 Fenton reagent in a bubble reactor, and also obtained a good result.

1793 Zhao et al. 2014d designed a semi-dry two-stage-treatment process of the pre-oxidation combined with the  
 1794 absorption to remove  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas. The basic experimental procedure and devices are described in Figure 27. It  
 1795 can be seen from the Figure 27 that the vaporized Fenton-based liquid-phase complex absorbent (LCA) initially  
 1796 oxidized  $\text{Hg}^0$  in a preoxidation device, and then the produced  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  was absorbed in a  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  in adsorbent bed or  
 1797  $\text{CaCO}_3$  slurry in a WFGD device. Zhao et al. 2014a noted that the semi-dry two-stage-treatment process can  
 1798 effectively decrease the consumption of water and expensive oxidant, greatly reducing flue gas purification costs.

1799 In addition to ion activation, thermal activation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  also show a good prospect for flue gas purification  
 1800 because this technique can apply the high temperature waste heat from boiler to decompose  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  to generate  $\cdot\text{OH}$   
 1801 (Martinez et al. 2007). Martinez et al. 2007 investigated the feasibility of using  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  injection for oxidation of  
 1802  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas and established a detailed kinetic mechanism modeling, and the results demonstrated that the  
 1803 application of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , as source of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radicals, accelerated the oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  into  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$ .



1804  
 1805 **Figure 27.** Schematic diagram of the experimental apparatus (Zhao et al. 2014c). (1-5)  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$  gas  
 1806 cylinders; (6) Flow meters; (7) Buffer bottle; (8) Mercury osmotic tube; (9) Tee joint; (10) Thermostat water bath;

1807 (11) Vaporization device; (12) Thermal control electric heater; (13) Digital regulators; (14) Reactor; (15) Tube  
1808 type resistance furnace; (16) Ca-based absorbent; (17) Peristaltic pump; (18) LCA solution; (19) KCl solution; (20)  
1809 Dry tower; (21) Flue gas analyzer; (22) Cold atom fluorescence mercury detector; (23) H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-KMnO<sub>4</sub> solution.

## 1810 **5.5.2 Heterogeneous Fenton-(like) processes**

1811 The homogeneous Fenton and Fenton-like processes have high oxidation ability for Hg<sup>0</sup> in flue gas, they  
1812 have several significant disadvantages that constitute the major limitations. First, additional post-treatment  
1813 processes have to be used to separate the transition metal ions at the end of removal process, which will increase  
1814 the costs. Second, the homogeneous Fenton solution requires quite low pH value to maintain high reactivity,  
1815 which is not easy to be controlled. In recent years, the heterogeneous Fenton-like processes have been used widely  
1816 to degrade organic pollutants from wastewater treatment because of its several advantages in broad pH window  
1817 and without request for separation of ions (Wang et al. 2016). Zhou et al. 2015a, 2015b, 2015c recently developed  
1818 several heterogeneous catalysts, such as Cu<sub>0.3</sub>Fe<sub>2.7-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Fe<sub>3-x</sub>Cu<sub>x</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Fe<sub>2.45</sub>Ti<sub>0.55</sub>O<sub>4</sub> composites. Based on these  
1819 catalysts the authors constituted several novel heterogeneous Fenton-like oxidation systems to remove Hg<sup>0</sup> from  
1820 coal-fired flue gas, and the results showed that these heterogeneous Fenton-like oxidation systems have good  
1821 mercury removal performance.

### 1822 **5.1.1 The main influencing factors of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using activated H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> AOTs**

1823 In studying Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation using Fe<sup>3+</sup>-based and Cu<sup>2+</sup>-based Fenton-Like reactions, Lu et al. 2007 found that  
1824 solution pH had a significant effect on oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> and a suitable pH window was found to be 1.0 to 3.0.  
1825 Better Hg removal results were achieved by combining sulfur removal and Hg removal, and Hg removal  
1826 capability using the Fenton-Like reactions was not dependent on the configuration of the wet scrubber. Liu et al.  
1827 2015b further studied the effects of several factors on Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using Fe<sup>3+</sup>- and Cu<sup>2+</sup>-based Fenton-Like  
1828 reactions in spray reactor and Fe<sup>2+</sup>-based Fenton in bubble reactor, and the results indicated that H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>3+</sup>



1829 and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  concentration and liquid-gas ratio significantly promoted  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. Solution pH, NO and  $\text{SO}_2$   
1830 concentration significantly reduced  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, but inlet  $\text{Hg}^0$  concentration and reaction temperature only had a  
1831 small impact on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal.

1832 Zhao et al. 2014c also studied the influence of process parameters on  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas using the  
1833 above-mentioned semi-dry two-stage-treatment process, and showed that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency to increase with  
1834 increasing oxidant addition rate and reaction temperature, and then decreased with exceeding a certain value.  $\text{Hg}^0$   
1835 oxidation was inhibited with increasing solution pH and  $\text{Hg}^0$  inlet concentration. Zhou et al. 2015a, 2015b, 2015c  
1836 studied the effects of several factors on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using several novel heterogeneous Fenton-like oxidation  
1837 systems, and the results showed that several factors, such as reaction temperature, solution pH, catalyst dosage,  
1838  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  dosage, NO content, etc., had significant effect on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. However, changing the content of  $\text{SO}_2$  in  
1839 flue gas often only had little impact on the  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal.

#### 1840 **5.1.2 Product, intermediate, mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ AOTs**

1841 Martinez et al. 2007 studied the kinetic reaction mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation using  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  injection through a  
1842 plug flow reactor model from CHEMKIN 4.0, and carried out a sensitivity analysis to determine the dependence  
1843 of model solution on the model input parameters. The sensitivity analysis of the reaction mechanism indicated that  
1844 the pathway for the oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  followed the interactions between  $\text{Cl}_2$  and the added supply of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . The  
1845 majority of  $\text{Cl}_2$  in flue gas was converted into atomic  $\text{Cl}\cdot$  and  $\text{HOCl}$  through the reaction with  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radicals. The  
1846 added  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radicals converted  $\text{Cl}_2$  into  $\text{Cl}\cdot$ , which triggered the formation of  $\text{HgCl}_2$  through  $\text{HgCl}$  as an  
1847 intermediate substance. Hence, the authors concluded that the supply of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radicals through  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  dissociation  
1848 enhanced the oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  by the aforementioned pathway. Zhao et al. 2014c determined the products and  
1849 reaction mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using the two-stage-treatment process, and verified them to be  $\text{Hg}_2(\text{OH})_2$ ,  
1850  $\text{HgCl}$  and  $\text{HgCl}_2$  by using XRD and atomic fluorescence spectrometry (AFS) . The reaction mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$

1851 removal was found to include several steps: (1) generation of active species such as  $\cdot\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{Cl}\cdot$ ,  $\text{ClOH}\cdot^-$ , etc. by the  
1852 initiation of Fenton reaction; (2) pre-oxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas by these active species; and (3) generation of  
1853 reaction products,  $\text{Hg}_2(\text{OH})_2$ ,  $\text{HgCl}$  and  $\text{HgCl}_2$ , by the back absorption.

1854 Liu et al. 2015b also measured the products and intermediates of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal in  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ -based and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -based  
1855 Fenton-Like reactions using liquid fluorescence spectrometer and ESR spectrometer, and determined that  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$   
1856 was the final product of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal and  $\cdot\text{OH}$  produced in solution. Liu et al. 2015b also suggested the following  
1857 mechanistic steps by analyzing reaction products and monitoring  $\cdot\text{OH}$ : **(A)**  $\cdot\text{OH}$  is produced in solution through a  
1858 series of catalytic and free radical chain reactions according to the equations (65),(66),(68) and (69); **(B)**  $\text{Hg}^0$  is  
1859 removed by  $\cdot\text{OH}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  oxidations according to equations (55) and (63). In the two removal pathways,  $\text{Hg}^0$   
1860 removal by oxidation of  $\cdot\text{OH}$  plays a major role, and  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  only plays a secondary  
1861 role in removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$ ; **(C)** radical chain reactions will terminate by reactions (64) and (74)-(77) discussed earlier.  
1862 Zhou et al. 2015a, 2015b, 2015c also studied the removal mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using several novel  
1863 heterogeneous Fenton-like oxidation systems based on the preliminary experimental analysis and discussions.

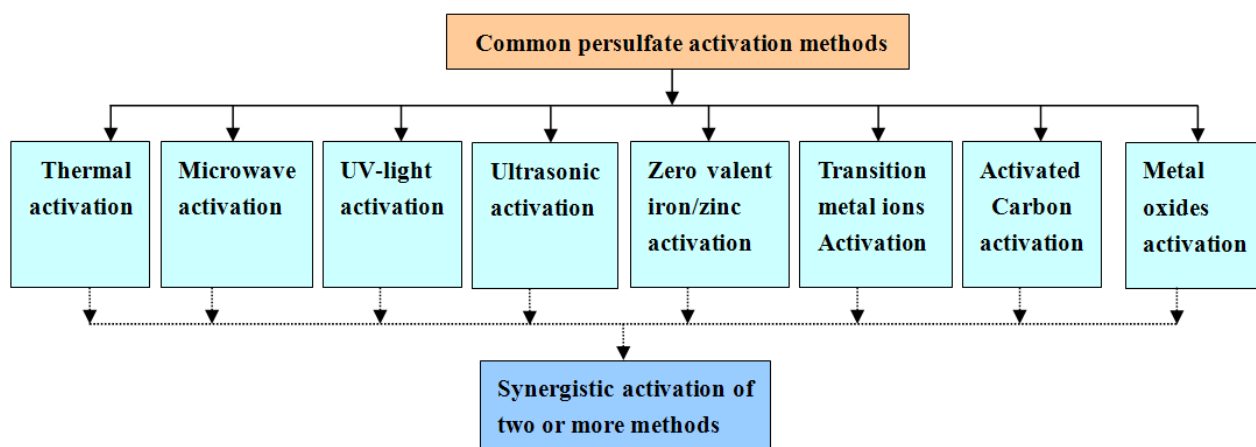
### 1864 **5.1.3 Kinetics of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ AOTs**

1865 At present, the reports related to kinetics of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using activated  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  oxidation are rare. Zhao et al.  
1866 2014d evaluated the macrokinetics of  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation using a two-stage-treatment process, and they found that the  
1867 reaction was a pseudo first-order with respect to  $\text{Hg}^0$ , and the apparent activation energy was 14.3 kJ/mol.

### 1868 **5.2 An overview of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs**

1869 Persulfate or peroxydisulfate anion ( $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$ ) is a strong oxidant with a redox potential of 2.01V, and is  
1870 considered as a promising choice for clean-up applications because of the ease of storage and transport,  
1871 pH-independence, stability and low cost (Khan et al. 2010). Persulfate is a strong oxidizing agent, but it is  
1872 kinetically slow under ordinary conditions (Adewuyi et al. 2013; Adewuyi et al. 2010; Fang et al. 2012). Related

1873 studies showed that  $S_2O_8^{2-}$  can be activated to generate  $\cdot OH$  and sulfate radicals ( $SO_4\cdot^-$ ) with higher redox  
 1874 potential of 2.6-3.1V either by the homolysis of the oxidant bond using heat (Tan et al. 2013; Ji et al. 2015),  
 1875 ultrasound (Hao et al. 2014; Wang et al. 2014; ), microwave (Chou et al. 2015; Qi et al. 2014) or light (Wang et al.  
 1876 2014; Lin et al. 2011), or by a redox reaction caused by catalysis of various substances (Oncu et al. 2015; Yan et  
 1877 al. 2015; Yang et al. 2011; Liang et al. 2013; Lee et al. 2013; Li et al. 2014c; Li et al. 2014d; Usman et al. 2012)  
 1878 as summarized in Figure 28. Compared to  $\cdot OH$ ,  $SO_4\cdot^-$  is more selective and demonstrate higher standard reduction  
 1879 potential at neutral pH (Adewuyi et al. 2010; Hao et al. 2014; Oncu et al. 2015; Yang et al. 2011). In recent  
 1880 years, activated persulfate technologies have rapidly evolved with successful applications in the field of  
 1881 wastewater treatment, remediation of contaminated soils and groundwater as well as flue gas purification.



1882  
 1883 **Figure 28.** Common activated persulfate methods

1884 Ye et al. 2006 and Xu et al. 2008 used  $Ag^+$ -activated and  $Cu^{2+}$ -activated  $K_2S_2O_8$  to oxidize  $Hg^0$  from flue gas  
 1885 in a simple bubbler, and their results showed that 97.0% and 81.9% of  $Hg^0$  conversion were achieved by  $Ag^+$ - and  
 1886  $Cu^{2+}$ -activated  $K_2S_2O_8$ , respectively. Liu et al. 2014b developed a novel technique on removal of  $Hg^0$  from flue  
 1887 gas by heat-activated  $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$  in a bubbling reactor, which uses the flue gas waste heat from boilers (usually  
 1888 above  $130^\circ C$ ) to provide free heat for activation of persulfate. They reported the highest removal efficiency for  
 1889  $Hg^0$  up to 99.6 %, with reaction product recyclable, and deemed this process to have a good prospect. Zhao et al.

1890 2014b proposed an integrative process of preoxidation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  to  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  by a vaporized liquid-phase  
1891 multi-component oxidant made up of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  coupled with  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  absorption for removing  $\text{Hg}^0$  in  
1892 flue gas. This technique has a process and apparatus similar to Figure 27, but the radical chain reactions were  
1893 induced by heat-activated persulfate. Zhao et al. 2014b also showed that this method is effective for the  
1894 simultaneous removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas, with efficiencies of 100, 83.2 and 91.5 % for  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}$  and  
1895  $\text{Hg}^0$ , respectively, under optimal conditions.

### 1896 **5.2.1 The main influencing factors of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs**

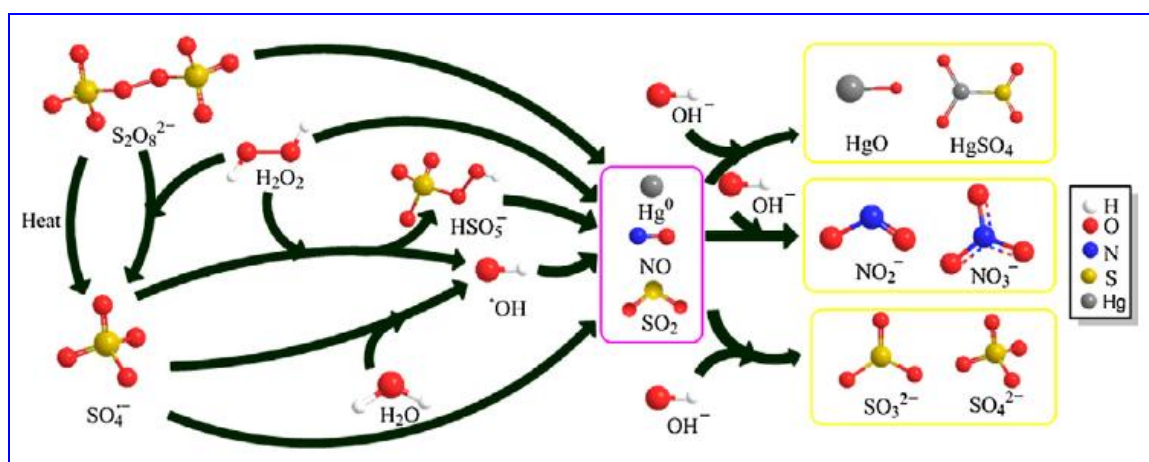
1897 Ye et al. 2006 and Xu et al. 2008 examined the effects of several factors on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  $\text{Ag}^+$ - and  
1898  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -activated  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  in a bubbler, and found that  $\text{Hg}^0$  conversion efficiency increased with increasing  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ ,  
1899  $\text{Ag}^+$  or  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  concentration. Low temperature and neutral solution were more conducive to  $\text{Hg}^0$  conversion. Liu et  
1900 al. 2014b also tested the effects of several factors on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by heat-activated  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  in a bubbling  
1901 reactor, and found that  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  concentration and the activation temperature significantly promoted, while  
1902 solution pH greatly inhibited  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, but the concentrations of  $\text{Hg}^0$ ,  $\text{NO}$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  had insignificant effect.

1903 Zhao et al. 2014b investigated the effects of several factors on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using an integrative process of  
1904 preoxidation and absorption previously described and showed that  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal efficiency significantly increased  
1905 with increasing molar ratio of  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , reaction temperature or addition rate of mixed oxidant; and then  
1906 almost kept constant, greatly decreased and slightly reduced when molar ratio, reaction temperature or addition  
1907 rate exceeded a certain value, respectively.  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal was almost unaffected by pH of mixed oxidant when the  
1908 pH was between 1.5 and 5.5, but was significantly reduced as pH increased from 5.5 to 7.5. The effect of  $\text{NO}$  was  
1909 either promotional or inhibitory depending on its concentration, while the influences of other gases such as  $\text{O}_2$ ,  
1910  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  could be neglected.

### 1911 **5.2.2 Product, intermediate and mechanism of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs**

1912 Ye et al. 2006 and Xu et al. 2008 conducted comparative studies to determine the difference in reaction  
 1913 products and mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal between  $\text{Ag}^+$ - and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -activated  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  using cold vapor generation  
 1914 atomic absorption spectrometry (CVAAS) and the addition of tert-butanol inhibitors. The results showed that  $\text{Hg}^0$   
 1915 oxidation was achieved simultaneously via “direct oxidation” by  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  and “indirect reaction” by free radicals,  
 1916 and the final product was  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  in liquid phase. Zhao et al. 2014b investigated the product and mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
 1917 removal using an integrative process of preoxidation and absorption basing on the analysis of XPS for the  
 1918 deposited mercury species, and they found that both  $\text{HgO}$  and  $\text{HgSO}_4$  were the main products of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. The  
 1919 radical chain reactions of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal were induced by heat-activated persulfate, and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  played an important  
 1920 role in the free radical chain reactions, improving the yield of free radicals. The reaction mechanism and pathways  
 1921 of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using this integrative process of pre-oxidation and absorption is also described in Figure 29.

1922



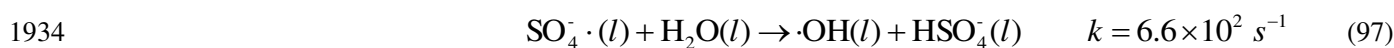
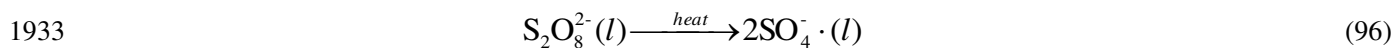
1923

1924 **Figure 29.** Mechanism of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using integrative process of preoxidation and absorption (Zhao et al.  
 1925 2014a).

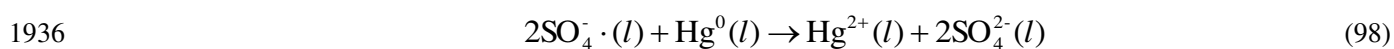
1926 Liu et al. 2014b studied the reaction mechanism and pathways of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by heat-activated  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ ,  
 1927 and measured the reaction products and intermediates using liquid fluorescence spectrometer, ion chromatography  
 1928 (IC) and ESR spectrometer. The results indicated that  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$  and  $\cdot\text{OH}$  in solution were successfully captured using  
 1929 ESR spectrometer, which are shown in Figure 30.  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  was the main product of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, and  $\text{Hg}^0$  was mainly

1930 removed by oxidations of  $S_2O_8^{2-}$ ,  $SO_4^{\cdot-}$  and  $\cdot OH$ . The reaction mechanism and pathways of  $Hg^0$  removal using  
 1931 heat-activated  $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$  proposed are as in reactions (96)-(99).

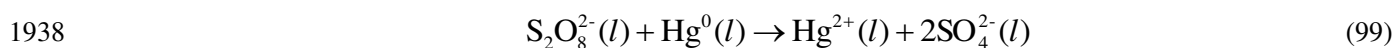
1932 (A) Generation of  $SO_4^{\cdot-}$  and  $\cdot OH$  by reactions (96) and (97).



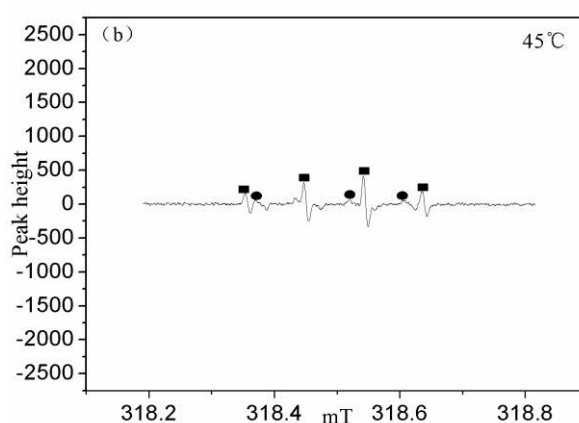
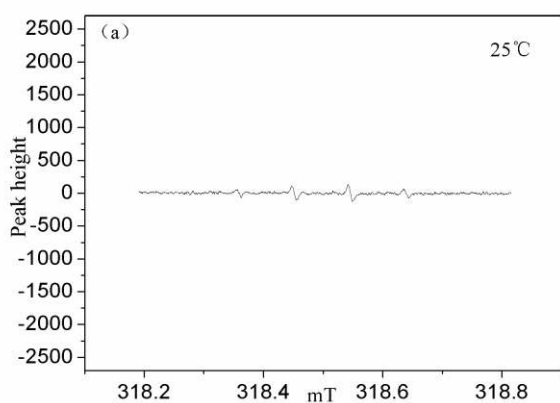
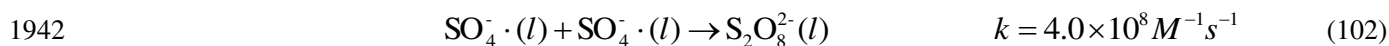
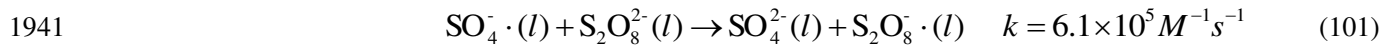
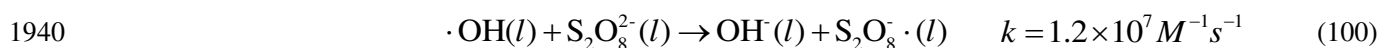
1935 (B) Oxidative removal of  $Hg^0$  by  $SO_4^{\cdot-}$  and  $\cdot OH$  via reactions (55) and (98).

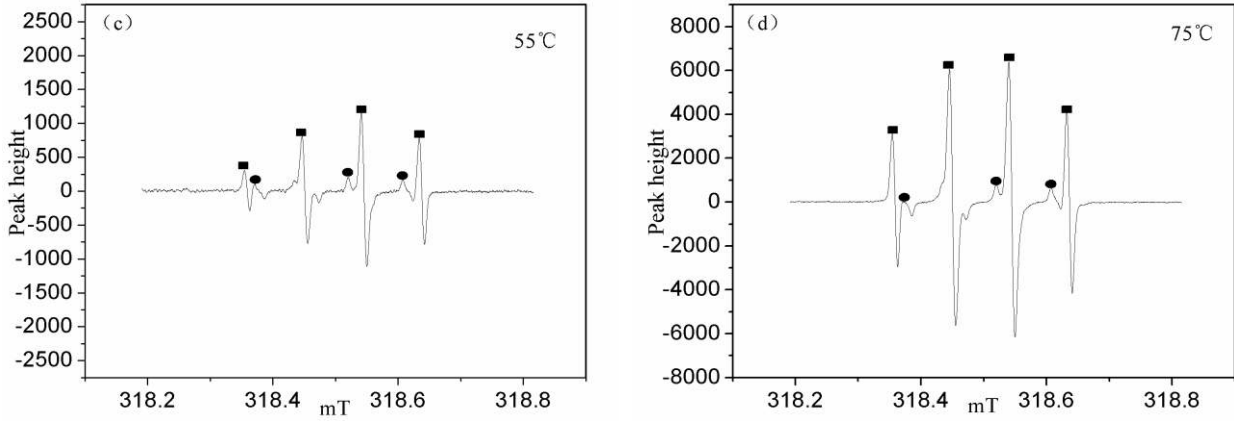


1937 (C) Oxidative removal of  $Hg^0$  by  $S_2O_8^{2-}$  via reaction (99).



1939 (D) Termination of radical reactions via reactions (64), (74)-(77) and (100)-(102).





1944

1945 **Figure 30.** ESR spectra of  $\text{SO}_4^{\cdot-}$  and  $\cdot\text{OH}$  radical adducts at 25°C (a), 45°C (b), 55°C (c) and 75°C (e). (Circles  
 1946 represent the DMPO- $\text{SO}_4$  and triangles represent the DMPO-OH.) (Liu et al. 2014b).

### 1947 5.2.3 Kinetics of $\text{Hg}^0$ removal using activated persulfate AOTs

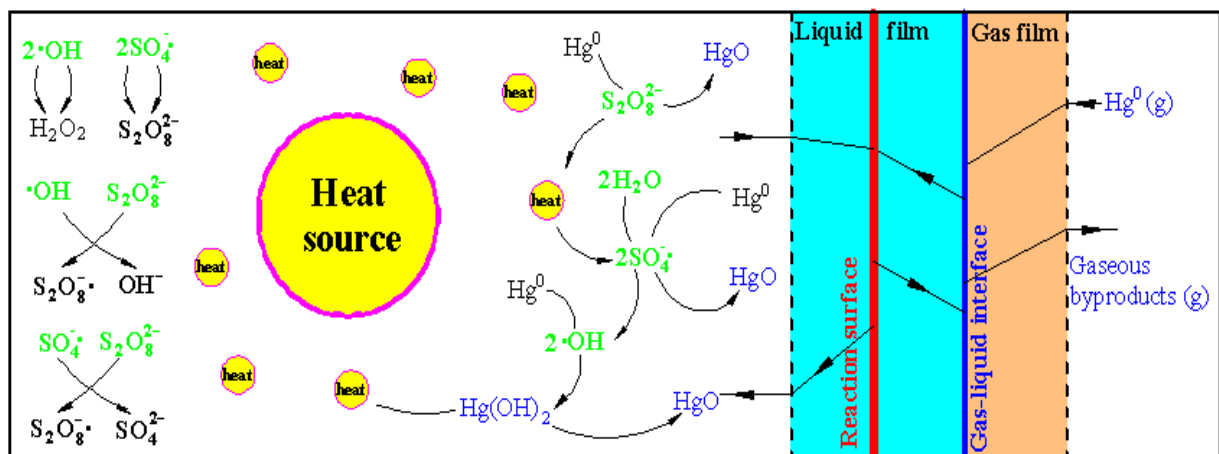
1948 The kinetic parameters and kinetic model are the essential basis for the design and amplification of reactor as  
 1949 well as the numerical simulation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal process. Ye et al. 2006 studied the kinetics of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using  
 1950  $\text{Ag}^+$ -activated  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  was studied, and determined the kinetic rate constants and activation energy. They found  
 1951 the chemical reaction to be the rate-controlling step for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. Zhao et al. 2014b studied the macrokinetics  
 1952 of  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation using an integrative process of preoxidation and absorption, and they found that the reaction was  
 1953 a pseudo first-order with respect to  $\text{Hg}^0$ , and the apparent activation energy was 14.3 kJ/mol. Liu et al. 2014b  
 1954 investigated the mass-transfer reaction kinetics of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using heat-activated  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  in a bubbling  
 1955 reactor. Their results indicated that when  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  concentration was more than 0.1 mol/L and solution pH was  
 1956 lower than 9.71,  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal was a pseudo-first-order rapid reaction for  $\text{Hg}^0$ , and the  $\text{Hg}^0$  absorption process  
 1957 could be represented by the following kinetic model (103):

$$1958 \quad N_{\text{Hg}^0} = p_{\text{Hg}^0, G} \left( \frac{1}{k_{\text{Hg}^0, G}} + \frac{1}{H_{\text{Hg}^0, L} (k_{\text{ovl}} \cdot D_{\text{Hg}^0, L})^{1/2}} \right)^{-1} \quad (103)$$

1959 where  $N_{\text{Hg}^0}$  is  $\text{Hg}^0$  absorption rate,  $\text{mol} / \text{m}^2 \cdot \text{s}$ ;  $k_{\text{Hg}^0, G}$  is gas phase mass transfer coefficient,  $\text{mol} / \text{s} \cdot \text{m}^2 \cdot \text{Pa}$ ;  
 1960  $p_{\text{Hg}^0, G}$  is  $\text{Hg}^0$  partial pressure in gas phase body,  $\text{Pa}$ ;  $H_{\text{Hg}^0, L}$  is solubility coefficient of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in liquid phase,

1961  $mol/(L \cdot Pa)$ ;  $k_{ovl,Hg^0}$  is pseudo-first-order reaction with respect to  $Hg^0$ ,  $s^{-1}$ ;  $D_{Hg^0,L}$  is the diffusion coefficient  
 1962 of  $Hg^0$  in liquid phase,  $m^2/s$ .

1963 Based on the results of reaction mechanism previously described in section 5.2.2 and mass-transfer reaction  
 1964 kinetics, Liu et al. 2014b further proposed a macroscopic kinetic mechanism model of  $Hg^0$  removal involving  
 1965 mass transfer and chemical reaction, which include mainly the following several parts: (1)  $Hg^0$  (g) in gas-phase  
 1966 body firstly reaches the gas-liquid interface by diffusion through gas film, and keep a gas-liquid equilibrium in  
 1967 gas-liquid interface; (2)  $Hg^0$  (l), which has been dissolved in liquid phase enters the liquid film by diffusion  
 1968 through gas-liquid interface, and reacts with  $S_2O_8^{2-}/SO_4^{\cdot-}/\cdot OH$  from liquid phase body in a reaction surface; (3) In  
 1969 the reaction surface, a series of chemical reactions (55) and (96)-(99) for  $Hg^0$  removal will occur, other side  
 1970 reactions including (64), (74)-(77) and (100)-(102) occur; and (4) The gaseous products will return to the gas  
 1971 phase body by diffusion through two-film. However, the liquid product such as  $Hg^{2+}$  will enter liquid phase body  
 1972 by diffusion through liquid film. The macroscopic kinetic mechanism model of  $Hg^0$  removal from flue gas by  
 1973 thermally activated  $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$  in a bubbling reactor also can be presumably described as in Figure 31.

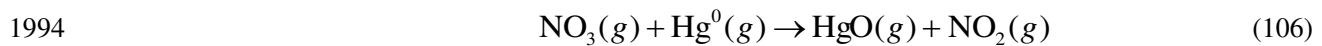
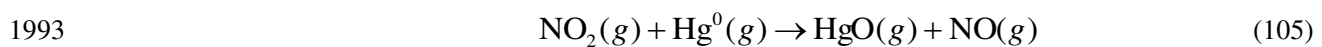
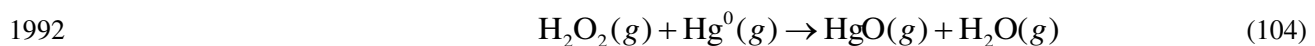


1974  
 1975 **Figure 31.** Macroscopic kinetic mechanism model of  $Hg^0$  removal from flue gas by thermally activated  
 1976  $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$  in a bubbling reactor (Liu et al. 2014b).

1977 **5.3 An overview of  $Hg^0$  removal using activated  $O_3$  AOTs**



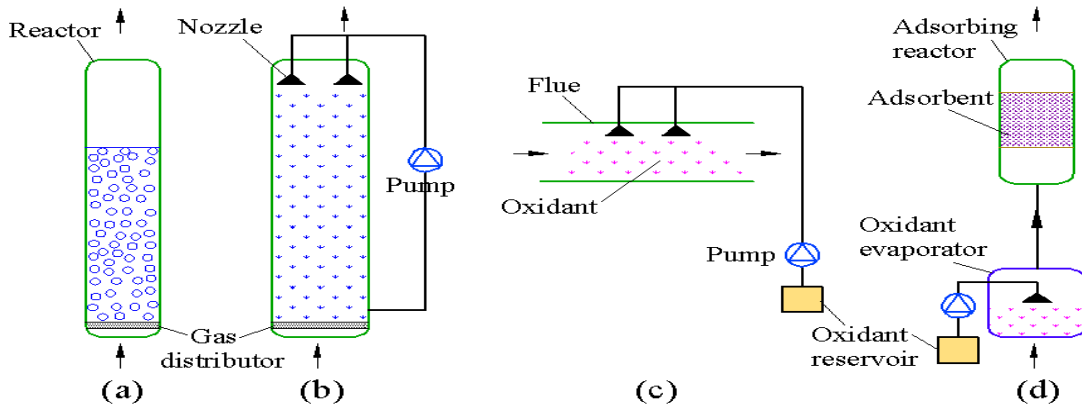
1978 As a well-known oxidant, ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) has been widely used for water treatment and flue gas purification  
 1979 (Umar et al. 2013; Ding et al. 2014; Sun et al. 2011; Sun et al. 2013; Wang et al. 2005; Wang et al. 2007; Wen et al.  
 1980 2009; Wen et al. 2008). To improve utilization rate of O<sub>3</sub> and oxidation ability of process, O<sub>3</sub> is often activated to  
 1981 generate ·OH, ·O, HO<sub>2</sub>·, etc. with stronger oxidizing power for removing pollutants using a variety of methods  
 1982 very similar with those used for activating persulfate as illustrated in Figure 28 (Umar et al. 2013; Ding et al. 2014;  
 1983 Sun et al. 2011; Sun et al. 2013; Wang et al. 2005; Wang et al. 2007; Wen et al. 2009; Wen et al. 2008; Einaga et al.  
 1984 2015; Oh et al. 2014; Lucas et al. 2014; Moussavi et al. 2009; Medellin-Castillo et al. 2013; Kim et al. 2011; Song  
 1985 et al. 2007). In the field of flue gas mercury control, Wang (2005 and 2007) and Wen (2008 and 2009) used an  
 1986 ozone injection process to oxidize Hg<sup>0</sup>, NO and SO<sub>2</sub> from flue gas, and proposed a reaction mechanism of Hg<sup>0</sup>  
 1987 removal with 70 elementary reactions. The results showed that Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation was enhanced by adding more O<sub>3</sub>,  
 1988 and a more than 80% Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation was achieved. The optimal temperature range for Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation was  
 1989 473K–523K. Hg<sup>0</sup> removal was achieved by the oxidations of O<sub>3</sub>, ·OH, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>3</sub> according to the  
 1990 previous reactions (5) and (8) and the following reactions (104)-(106), with the elementary reaction (106) playing  
 1991 a key role in Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidation.



1995 **5.4 Reactor and process flow of Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using activated oxidizer AOTs**

1996 Currently, the common reactors for Hg<sup>0</sup> removal using activated oxidizer AOTs mainly include bubble  
 1997 column reactor, spray tower reactor, flue injection & adsorption reactor and combined flue injection and flue gas  
 1998 desulfurization tower, and are described in Figure 32. Among these reactors shown in Figure 32 (a), the spray  
 1999 tower has attained widespread industrial application in the field of flue gas purification due to its simple structure,

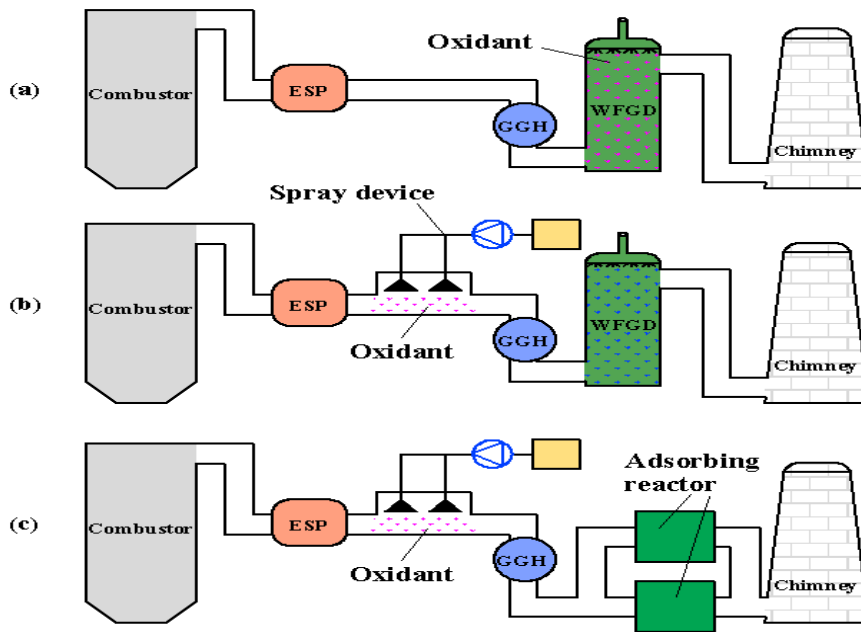
2000 low flow resistance and large gas-liquid contact area (Zhang et al. 1985). The bubble column tower, Figure 32 (b),  
2001 is also popular in laboratory settings due to its simple structure and easy operation, but so far, of limited industrial  
2002 applications. In these reactors, the chemical reaction rate caused by free radicals is usually very fast, and hence,  
2003 the mass transfer process is often the rate-controlling step (Liu et al. 2012b, 2012c, 2013d; Khan et al. 2010;  
2004 Adewuyi et al. 2014) Liu et al. 2014b recently investigated the mass-transfer reaction kinetics of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
2005 using heat-activated  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  in a bubbling reactor, and found the reaction to be rapid and pseudo-first order  
2006 with respect to  $\text{Hg}^0$ , with the mass transfer process as the rate-controlling step. It was also demonstrated that a  
2007 reactor with a larger specific interfacial area was the most effective method for enhancing  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal (Liu et al.  
2008 2014b). The gas-liquid specific surface area of the spray tower ( $200 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) is about ten times that of the bubble  
2009 column tower ( $20 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ), therefore, it was suggested that the spray tower might be more suitable for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
2010 using heat-activated  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  (Zhu et al. 2005). As described in Figure 33(a), the corresponding process flows  
2011 are very similar to typical WFGD process. While industrial applications of flue injection of activated carbon for  
2012 waste incineration flue gas purification are well-known, its application as oxidizer for flue gas purification is rare  
2013 (Scala et al. 2001; Careya et al. 2011; Zhuang et al. 2011). Compared to the processes of bubbling tower and spray  
2014 tower, this kind of flue injection reactor as shown in Figure 32(c) appears to be more suitable for the revamping of  
2015 existing boilers. For example, the  $\text{Hg}^0$  and NO with low solubility in water may be first oxidized to  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  and  
2016  $\text{NO}_2/\text{HNO}_2/\text{HNO}_3$ , and then can be further washed in existing WFGD device. The specific process flow is  
2017 described in Figure 33 (b).



2018

2019 **Figure 32.** Reactor of  $Hg^0$  removal using activated oxidizer AOTs: (a) bubble column tower; (b) spray tower  
 2020 reactor; (c) flue injection of oxidizer; (d) Pre-oxidation & adsorption.

2021



2022

2023 **Figure 33.** Process flow of  $Hg^0$  removal using activated oxidizer AOTs: (a) spray tower reactor process; (b) flue  
 2024 injection process of oxidizer; (e) pre-oxidation & adsorption process.

2025 At present, although adsorption removal of mercury has demonstrated good prospects, almost all of the  
 2026 adsorbents have very low adsorption performance for  $Hg^0$  and NO (Liu et al. 2008; Liu et al. 2010d). However, a  
 2027 large number of modified methods have been recently developed to enhance performance of adsorbents for  $Hg^0$   
 2028 and NO in flue gas, which appear to have demonstrated significant progress (Liu et al. 2008; Ahmaruzzaman et al.

2029 2010; Wilcox et al. 2012; Liu et al. 2010d). Unfortunately, these lab-scale studies are still difficult to be adapted  
2030 for industrial applications due to unstable performance and high modification costs. Zhao et al. 2014b and 2014c  
2031 have proposed the preoxidation & absorption reactor shown in Figure 32 (d), and the corresponding two-stage  
2032 integrative process shown in Figure 33(c), and similar to Figure 33 (b), which effectively avoid the  
2033 aforementioned dual problems. In these processes, both  $\text{Hg}^0$  and NO in flue gas are oxidized to  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  and  
2034  $\text{NO}_2/\text{HNO}_2/\text{HNO}_3$ , which are then easily adsorbed in the back adsorption reactor. It should be noted that to  
2035 achieve continuous operation of the removal process, it might be necessary to install two parallel adsorption  
2036 reactors; one for the regeneration of adsorbent and the recovery of products, and the other for the adsorption of  
2037 pollutants. For this kind of oxidizer flue injection method, it is very necessary to take some effective  
2038 anti-corrosion measures to protect heat transfer surfaces as well as other rear-mounted devices in flue gas duct due  
2039 to the inevitable destruction of equipment resulting from erosion and the process oxidants.

## 2040 **6. Summary, concluding remark and future research directions**

2041 Recently, AOTs have received significant world-wide attention for multicomponent gas purification and  
2042 control of air toxics. It is obvious from these discussions that AOTs have great potential for further development  
2043 and application in the field of  $\text{Hg}^0$  control and multicomponent flue gas purification. However, there are still a  
2044 number of technical issues to be resolved before the realization of the ultimate goal of industrial applications.  
2045 Major challenges for broader application of AOPs for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal include further development of fundamental  
2046 understanding of the reaction pathways and dynamics and engineering advancement in materials and equipment to  
2047 counter the corrosive and erosive effects of reaction products to make these processes more energy-sustainable.  
2048 These issues are briefly discussed here and some potential research directions also proposed.

2049 (1) Due to very strong oxidizing environment induced by free radicals, AOTs have demonstrated good  
2050 prospects for the development of clean processes, especially in the field of water treatment, soil remediation as

2051 well as flue gas purification, including the simultaneous and multi-pollutant removal of mainly  $\text{Hg}^0$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_x$ ,  
2052  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  and VOCs in flue gas. This review has discussed a number of new AOTs for effective purification of  
2053  $\text{Hg}^0$ -containing flue gas and outlined new research opportunities and directions. However, due to the very low  
2054 concentration of mercury in flue gas and huge amount of flue gas, using an independent device to control mercury  
2055 emission is considered to be an uneconomical method. It is almost impossible, especially for a large number of  
2056 small/medium-scale burners in civil and industrial sectors, to simultaneously install desulfurization, denitrification  
2057 and demercurization equipment due to the huge cost. Simultaneous removal of multi-pollutants in flue gas has  
2058 been recognized as a cost-effective control strategy, which has shown excellent prospects. As previously discussed,  
2059 AOTs often have excellent removal capability of multi-pollutants due to the non-selectivity and strong oxidation  
2060 potential of the hydroxyl radical ( $\cdot\text{OH}$ ). Therefore, further studies are necessary in the future to demonstrate the  
2061 potential of AOPs for the simultaneous removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_x$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  in a single reactor or separation vessel.  
2062 Such technologies could make a single wet flue gas desulfurization (WFGD) scrubber more cost-effective and  
2063 could obviate the need to install additional costly equipment as SCR and carbon adsorption for multicomponent  
2064 gas purification.

2065 (2) Actual flue gas components are extremely complex, and current studies have mostly considered  $\text{Hg}^0$   
2066 removal only and evaluated the effects of limited components of the flue gas, mainly other gas constituents, and  
2067 not solid components. For example, fly ash particles or alkali metal salts in actual flue gas may corrode and block  
2068 the electrodes and discharge spaces of plasma reactor as well as photocatalysts. Deposition of particles and  
2069 oxidation products on the surface of photocatalysts, plasma electrode and UV lamp quartz tube also result in the  
2070 decline of photocatalyst activity and system operating efficiency, and even system failure. In future studies,  
2071 effects of more practical flue gas components should be addressed, and some suitable anti-corrosion and  
2072 anti-blocking measures developed.

2073 (3) Reaction products of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using AOTs are very important information for recovery of mercury  
2074 resources, avoiding new mercury secondary pollution and revealing reaction mechanism. For example,  $\text{Hg}^0$   
2075 removal using plasma AOTs involves complex reaction pathways and product mixtures. In addition, for AOTs,  
2076 capture and identification of reactive intermediates are very useful for understanding the reaction mechanism of  
2077  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal. To date, studies on the determination of products are limited and often involve a single solid, liquid  
2078 or gaseous phase. However, the removal products of  $\text{Hg}^0$  may simultaneously exist in two or three phases.  
2079 Moreover, mercury mass balance calculations are very useful for verifying the transfer paths of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in the flue gas  
2080 system. The plasma, photocatalytic, wet photochemical and oxidant activated AOTs studies currently reported in  
2081 the open literature have not adequately addressed the issues of mass balance and the recycling of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal  
2082 products. As a result, a more detailed investigation on mechanistic reaction pathways and recycling of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
2083 removal products is required in future studies.

2084 (4) For  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalytic AOTs, future studies should be focused on developing photocatalysts with  
2085 high-performance and high-reliability, especially visible-light-activated (VLA) materials, sensitized processes,  
2086 and semiconductor composites using new and efficient doping or coupling techniques to strengthen the activity  
2087 and stability of  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysts for  $\text{Hg}^0$  oxidation. To address the issue of the oxidation products of  $\text{Hg}^0$   
2088 continuously depositing on photocatalyst and resulting in its deactivation, efficient methods of regeneration and  
2089 activation of  $\text{TiO}_2$  are needed for further development of this technology. In addition, reemission of  $\text{HgO}$  on  
2090 surface of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , a phenomenon caused by the competition of water vapor active catalyst sites requires serious  
2091 attention. In coal-fired plants where water vapor content of the flue gas is very high, developing effective  
2092 measures to inhibit the reemission of  $\text{HgO}$  is crucial.

2093 (5) Design and amplification of reactor is another important task for the application of these technologies. An  
2094 efficient reactor will improve pollutant removal efficiency, increase energy efficiency, as well as reduce costs of

2095 system. Kinetic parameters and kinetic model are the essential basis for the design and amplification of reactor as  
2096 well as the numerical simulation of  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal process. For gas-liquid (wet AOPs) and gas-solid ( $\text{TiO}_2$   
2097 photocatalytic AOPs) systems where the removal process are affected by simultaneous mass transfer (or  
2098 adsorption) and chemical reaction, detailed investigations to determine the extent of mass transfer intensification  
2099 as a function of process and operating parameters are needed. Mathematical models should be developed and  
2100 solved numerically to obtain species and product concentrations and distribution, correlate experimental data,  
2101 estimate mass transfer and kinetic rate parameters, and predict process performance and appropriate practical  
2102 limits. However, for plasma, photocatalytic and photochemical reactors for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal, studies on reactor design  
2103 and amplification are very limited, and require more attention.

2104 This paper provides a state-of-art and unified fundamental chemistry, reaction kinetics and mechanisms and  
2105 processes of AOPs for the removal of  $\text{Hg}^0$  in flue gas in the absence and presence of other flue gas components. It  
2106 evaluates the performance and economic feasibility of AOPs for multicomponent gas purification and establishes  
2107 strategies for moving from laboratory studies to large-scale development and industrial use. It is hoped that this  
2108 review has stimulated thinking beyond the main four AOTs presented and should spur further studies to better  
2109 demonstrate the potential applications and cost benefits, and future engineering-based research into the continued  
2110 use of AOPs as environmentally benign technologies for the removal  $\text{Hg}^0$  and other pollutants from flue gases.

#### 2111 **Acknowledgments**

2112 This study was supported by National Natural Science Foundation of China (No.51576094; No.51206067),  
2113 China Postdoctoral Science Foundation Special Project and General Project (No.2015T80516; No.2013M531281),  
2114 and Training Project of Jiangsu University Youth Backbone Teacher. The authors also wish to acknowledge the  
2115 contribution of the United States National Science Foundation (NSF) for funding received by YGA via Grant  
2116 CBET-0651811.

2117 **Reference**

- 2118 An, J.T., Shang, K.F., Lu, N., Jiang, Y.Z., Wang, T.C., Li, J., Wu, Y., 2014a. Performance evaluation of non-thermal plasma  
2119 injection for elemental mercury oxidation in a simulated flue gas. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 268, 237–245.
- 2120 Ahmaruzzaman, M., 2010. A review on the utilization of fly ash. *Prog. Energ. Combust.* 36, 327–363.
- 2121 Ayoub, K., Hullebusch, E.D.V., Cassir, M., Bermond, A., 2010. Application of advanced oxidation processes for TNT removal, A  
2122 review. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2010, 10–28.
- 2123 Antonopoulou, I.M., Evgenidou, E., Lambropoulou, D., Konstantinou, I., 2014. A review on advanced oxidation processes for the  
2124 removal of taste and odor compounds from aqueous media. *Water. Res.* 53, 215–234.
- 2125 Asghar, A., Raman, A.A.A., Daud, W.M.A.W., 2014. Advanced oxidation processes for in-situ production of hydrogen  
2126 peroxide/hydroxyl radical for textile wastewater treatment, a review. *J. Clean. Prod.* 2, 1–13.
- 2127 Adewuyi, Y.G., Sakyi, N.Y., 2013. Simultaneous Absorption and Oxidation of Nitric Oxide and Sulfur Dioxide by Aqueous  
2128 Solutions of Sodium Persulfate Activated by Temperature. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 52, 11702–11711.
- 2129 An, J.T., Shang, K.F., Lu, N., Jiang, Y.Z., Wang, T.C., Li, J., Wu, Y., 2014b. Oxidation of Elemental Mercury by Active Species  
2130 Generated From a Surface Dielectric Barrier Discharge Plasma Reactor. *Plasma Chem. Plasma Process.* 34, 217–228.
- 2131 Asahi, R., Morikawa, T., Ohwaki, T., Aoki, K., Taga, Y., 2001. Visible light photocatalysis in nitrogen-doped titanium oxides.  
2132 *Science* 293, 269–271.
- 2133 Asilturk, M., Sayilkan, F., Arpac, E., 2009. Effect of Fe<sup>3+</sup> ion doping to TiO<sub>2</sub> on the photocatalytic degradation of Malachite Green  
2134 dye under UV and vis-irradiation. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A* 203, 64–71.
- 2135 Adewuyi, Y.G., Sakyi, N.Y., 2010. Removal of Nitric Oxide by Aqueous Sodium Persulfate Simultaneously Activated by  
2136 Temperature and Fe<sup>2+</sup> in a Lab-scale Bubble Reactor. 49, 8749–8760.
- 2137 Adewuyi, Y.G., Khan, M.A., Sakyi, N.Y., 2014. Kinetics and Modeling of the Removal of Nitric Oxide by Aqueous Sodium  
2138 Persulfate Simultaneously Activated by Temperature and Fe<sup>2+</sup>. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 53, 828–839.



- 2139 Barnea, Z., Sachs, T., Chidambaram, M., Sasson, Y., 2013. A novel oxidative method for the absorption of  $\text{Hg}^0$  from flue gas of coal  
2140 fired power plants using task specific ionic liquid scrubber. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 244–245, 495–500.
- 2141 Bokare, A.D., Choi, W.Y., Review of iron-free Fenton-like systems for activating  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in advanced oxidation processes. *J. Hazard.*  
2142 *Mater.* 275, 121–135.
- 2143 Bagal, M.V., Gogate, P.R., 2014. Wastewater treatment using hybrid treatment schemes based on cavitation and Fenton chemistry, A  
2144 review. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 21,1–14.
- 2145 Babuponnusami, A., Muthukumar, K., 2014. A review on Fenton and improvements to the Fenton process for wastewater treatment.  
2146 *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 2,557–572.
- 2147 Bogaerts, A., Erik, N., Gijbels, R., 2002. Gas discharge plasmas and their applications. *Spectrochim. Acta B* 57, 609–658.
- 2148 Basfar, A.A., Fageeh, O.I., Kunnummal, N., Al-Ghamdi, S., Chmielewski, A.G., Lickid, J., Pawelec, A., 2008. Electron beam flue  
2149 gas treatment (EBFGT) technology for simultaneous removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  from combustion of liquid fuels. *Fuel* 8–9,  
2150 1446–1452.
- 2151 Byun, Y., Koh, D.J., Shin, D.N., 2011a. Removal mechanism of elemental mercury by using non-thermal plasma. *Chemosphere* 83,  
2152 69–75.
- 2153 Byun, Y.C., Ko, K.B., Cho, M.Y., Namkung, W., Shin, D.N., 2008. Oxidation of elemental mercury using atmospheric pressure  
2154 non-thermal plasma. *Chemosphere* 72, 652–658.
- 2155 Byun, Y., Koh, D.J., Shin, D.N., Cho, M., Namkung, W., 2011b. Polarity effect of pulsed corona discharge for the oxidation of  
2156 gaseous elemental mercury. *Chemosphere* 84, 1285–1289.
- 2157 Bo, Z., Fen, L.W., Gang, Y., Min, Y.H., 2009. Kinetic simulation of  $\text{NO}/\text{N}_2/\text{O}_2/\text{Hg}_0$  streamer under dielectric barrier discharge. *J.*  
2158 *Eng. Thermophys* 2, 343–346.
- 2159 Biswas, P., Wu, C.Y., 1998. Control of Toxic Metal Emissions from Combustors Using Sorbents, A Review. *J. Air & Waste Manage.*  
2160 *Assoc.* 48,113–127.

- 2161 Burda, C., Lou, Y., Chen, X., Samia, A.C.S., Stout, J., Gole, J.L., 2003. Enhanced nitrogen doping in TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles. *Nano. Lett.*  
2162 3,1049–1051.
- 2163 Binitha, N.N., Yaakob, Z., Reshmi, M.R., Sugunan, S., Ambili, V.K., Zetty, A.A., 2009. Preparation and characterization of  
2164 nano-silver doped mesoporous titania photocatalysts for dye degradation. *Catal. Today* 147,S76–S80.
- 2165 Bessekhoud, Y., Robert, D., Weber, J.V., 2004. Bi<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> and CdS/TiO<sub>2</sub> heterojunctions as an available configuration for  
2166 photocatalytic degradation of organic pollutant. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A* 163,569–580.
- 2167 Breault, R.W., 2006. Combustion of coal in circulating fluidized-bed boilers, a review. *Powder Technol.* 1–2,9–17.
- 2168 Berruti, F., Pugsley, T.S., Godfroy, L., Chaouki, J., Patience, G.S., 1995. Hydrodynamics of circulating fluidized bed risers, A review.  
2169 *Can. J. Chem. Eng.* 5,579–602.
- 2170 Basu, P., 1999. Combustion of coal in circulating fluidized-bed boilers, a review. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* 22,5547–5557.
- 2171 Bagal, M.V., Gogate, P.R., 2014. Wastewater treatment using hybrid treatment schemes based on cavitation and Fenton chemistry, A  
2172 review. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 21,1–14.
- 2173 Cheng, G.W., Bai, B.F., Zhang, Q., Cai, M., 2014. Hg<sup>0</sup> removal from flue gas by ionic liquid/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 280,767–773.
- 2174 Chi, Y., Yan, N.Q., Qu, Z., Qiao, S.H., Jia, J.P., 2009. The performance of iodine on the removal of elemental mercury from the  
2175 simulated coal-fired flue gas. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 166,776–781.
- 2176 Chiu, C.H., His, H.C., Lin, C.C., 2014. Control of mercury emissions from coal-combustion flue gases using CuCl<sub>2</sub>-modified zeolite  
2177 and evaluating the cobenefit effects on SO<sub>2</sub> and NO removal. *Fuel Process. Technol.* 126,138–144.
- 2178 Chen, W.M., Ma, Y.P., Yan, N.Q., Qu, Z., Yang, S.J., 2014. The co-benefit of elemental mercury oxidation and slip ammonia  
2179 abatement with SCR-Plus catalysts. *Fuel* 133,263–269.
- 2180 Cheng, G.W., Zhang, Q., Bai, B.F., 2014. Removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gas using Fe-based ionic liquid. *Chem. Eng. J.* 252,159–165.
- 2181 Chang, J.S., 2001. Recent development of plasma pollution control technology, a critical review. *Sci. Technol. Adv. Mater.*  
2182 2,571–576.
- 2183 Chen, H.L., Lee, H.M., Chen, S.H., Chang, M.B., Yu, S.J., Li, S.N., 2009. Removal of Volatile Organic Compounds by Single-Stage

- 2184 and Two-Stage Plasma Catalysis Systems, A Review of the Performance Enhancement Mechanisms, Current Status, and  
2185 Suitable Applications. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43,2216–2227.
- 2186 Chang, J.S., Lawless, P.A., 2002. Corona discharge process. *Plasma Sci. IEEE Transaction* 6,1152–1166.
- 2187 Chmielewski, A.G., 2007. Industrial applications of electron beam flue gas treatment-From laboratory to the practice. *Radiation Phys.*  
2188 *Chem.* 8–9,1480–1484.
- 2189 Chmielewski, A.G., Iller, E., Zimek, Z., Licki, J., 1992. Pilot plant for electron beam flue gas treatment. *Int. J. Radiation*  
2190 *Applications and Instrumentation. Part C. Radiation Physics and Chemistry.* 4, 321–325
- 2191 Chmielewski, A.G., Sun, Y.X., Licki, J., Bułka, S., Kubica, K., Zimek, Z., 2003. NO<sub>x</sub> and PAHs removal from industrial flue gas by  
2192 using electron beam technology with alcohol addition. *Radiation Phys. Chem.* 3–4,555–560.
- 2193 Chang, M.B., Kushner, M.J., Rood, M.J., 1992. Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and the simultaneous removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO from simulated flue  
2194 gas streams using dielectric barrier discharge plasmas. *Plasma Chem. Plasma Process* 4,565–580.
- 2195 Chang, J.S., Urashima, K., Tong, Y.X., Liu, W.P., Wei, H.Y., Yang, F.M., Liu, X.J., 2003. Simultaneous removal of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>  
2196 from coal boiler flue gases by DC corona discharge ammonia radical shower systems, pilot plant tests. *J. Electrosta*  
2197 *3–4,313–323.*
- 2198 Chen, Z.Y., Mannava, D.P., Mathur, V.K., 2006. Mercury Oxidization in Dielectric Barrier Discharge Plasma System. *Ind. Eng.*  
2199 *Chem. Res.* 45,6050–6055.
- 2200 Chen, H.L., Lee, H.M., Chen, S.H., Chang, M.B., 2008. Review of Packed-Bed Plasma Reactor for Ozone Generation and Air  
2201 Pollution Control. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 7,2122–2130.
- 2202 Chen, D., Jiang, Z., Geng, J., Wang, Q., Yang, D., 2007. Carbon and nitrogen Co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> with enhanced visible light  
2203 photocatalytic activity. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 46,2741–2746.
- 2204 Chen, D., Jiang, Z., Geng, J., Wang, Q., Yang, D., 2007. Carbon and nitrogen Co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> with enhanced visible light  
2205 photocatalytic activity. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 46,2741–2746.
- 2206 Chen, S.S., His, H.C., Nian, S.H., Chiu, C.H., 2014. Synthesis of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst for low-concentration elemental

- 2207 mercury removal under various gas conditions. *App. Catal. B, Environ.* 160–161,558–565.
- 2208 Coehoorn, R., Haas, C., De, G.R.A., 1987. Electronic structure of MoSe<sub>2</sub>, MoS<sub>2</sub>, and WSe<sub>2</sub>. II. The nature of the optical band gaps. *Phys. Rev. B* 35,6203–6206.
- 2209
- 2210 Cho, J.H., Lee, T.G., Eom, Y.J., 2012. Gas-phase elemental mercury removal in a simulated combustion flue gas using TiO<sub>2</sub> with  
2211 fluorescent light. *J. Air Waste Manage.* 10,1208–1213.
- 2212 Corella, J., Toledo, J.M., Molina, G., 2007. A Review on Dual Fluidized-Bed Biomass Gasifiers. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 46,  
2213 6831–6839.
- 2214 Cravotto, G., Carlo, S.D., Ondruschka, B., Tumiattic, V., Roggero, C.M., 2007. Decontamination of soil containing POPs by the  
2215 combined action of solid Fenton-like reagents and microwaves. *Chemosphere* 8,1326–1329.
- 2216 Chou, Y.C., Lo, S.L., Kuo, J., Yeh, C.J., 2015. Microwave-enhanced persulfate oxidation to treat mature landfill leachate. *J. Hazard.*  
2217 *Mater.* 284,83–91.
- 2218 Careya, T.R., Hargrove, O.W., 2011. Richardson CF, Chang R, Meserole FB. Factors Affecting Mercury Control in Utility Flue Gas  
2219 Using Activated Carbon. *J. Air Waste Manageme.* 12,1166–1174.
- 2220 De, M., Azargohar, R., Dalai, A.K., Shewchuk, S.R., 2013. Mercury removal by bio-char based modified activated carbons. *Fuel*  
2221 103,570–578.
- 2222 Dranga, B.A., Koeser, L.L.H., 2012. Oxidation Catalysts for Elemental Mercury in Flue Gases—A Review. *Catalysts* 2,139–170.
- 2223 Ding, J., Zhong, Q., Zhang, S.L., Song, F.J., Bu, Y.F., 2014. Simultaneous removal of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> from coal-fired flue gas by  
2224 catalytic oxidation-removal process with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* 243,176–182.
- 2225 Dhali, S.K., Sardja, I., 1991. Dielectric-barrier discharge for processing of SO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub>. *J. Appl. Phys.* 69,6319–6325.
- 2226 Daghrrir, R., Drogui, P., Robert, D., 2013. Modified TiO<sub>2</sub> For Environmental Photocatalytic Applications, A Review. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*  
2227 *Res.* 52,3581–3599.
- 2228 Diwald, O., Thompson, T.L., Goralski, E.G., Walck, S.D., Yates, J.T., 2004. Photochemical activity of nitrogen-doped rutile TiO<sub>2</sub>

- 2229 (110) in visible light. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 108,52–57.
- 2230 Dozzi, M.V., Saccomanni, A., Selli, E., 2012. Cr(VI) photocatalytic reduction, Effects of simultaneous organics oxidation and of  
2231 gold nanoparticles photodeposition on TiO<sub>2</sub>. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 211–212,188–195.
- 2232 Depero, L.E., Marino, A., Allieri, B., Bontempi, E., Sangaletti, L., Casale, C., Notaro, M., 2000. Morphology and microstructural  
2233 properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> nanopowders doped with trivalent Al and Ga cations. *J. Mater. Res.* 15,2080–2086.
- 2234 Dai, X.W., Wang, T.T., Fang, J.H., Wu, J., 2012. Experimental study of titanium-based photocatalysts and catalytic oxidation of  
2235 mercury in the flue gas. 2012 Thermal Power Plant Pollution Removal and Energy Saving Technology Seminar. WuXi.
- 2236 Dou, B.L., Hui, C., Ge, H.H., Chen, B.B., Ting, W., 2008. Preparation of TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanoparticles by Sol-gel Method and Its Application  
2237 in Mercury Pollutant Removal. *J. Power Eng.* 5,779–782.
- 2238 Dickinson, R.G., Sherrill, M.S., 1926. Formation of Ozone by Optically Excited Mercury Vapor. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 12, 175–178.
- 2239 Ding, J., Zhong, Q., Zhang, S.L., 2014. Simultaneous desulfurization and denitrification of flue gas by catalytic ozonation over Ce–Ti  
2240 catalyst. *Fuel Process Technol.* 128, 449–455.
- 2241 Evans, D., Rosocha, L.A., Anderson, G.K., John, J., 1993. Plasma remediation of trichloroethylene in silent discharge plasmas. *J.*  
2242 *Appl. Phys.* 74, 5378–5385.
- 2243 El-Bahy, Z.M., Ismail, A.A., 2009. Mohamed RM. Enhancement of titania by doping rare earth for photodegradation of organic dye  
2244 (Direct blue). *J. Hazard. Mater.* 166,138–143.
- 2245 Einaga, H., Yamamoto, S., Maeda, N., Teraoka, Y., 2015. Structural analysis of manganese oxides supported on SiO<sub>2</sub> for benzene  
2246 oxidation with ozone. *Catal. Today* 242, 287–293.
- 2247 Fuente-Cuesta, A., Diaz-Somoano, M., Lopez-Anton, M.A., Cieplik, M., Fierro, J.L.G., Martínez-Tarazona, M.R., 2012. Biomass  
2248 gasification chars for mercury capture from a simulated flue gas of coal combustion. *J. Environl. Manage.* 98,23–28.
- 2249 Fang, J.J., 2013. The mechanism study on the photocatalytic removal effect of coal fly ash on Hg and NO in the coal-fired derived  
2250 flue gas. ShangHai, Shanghai University of Electric Power.

- 2251 Fang, P., Cen, C.P., Tang, Z.J., 2012. Experimental Study on the Oxidative Absorption of  $\text{Hg}^0$  by  $\text{KMnO}_4$  Solution. *Chem. Eng. J.*  
2252 102,198–199.
- 2253 Fang, P., Cen, C.P., Wang, X.M., Tang, Z.J., Tang, Z.X., Chen, D.S., 2014. Simultaneous removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}$  and  $\text{Hg}^0$  by wet  
2254 scrubbing using urea+ $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution. *Chem. Eng. J.* 249,72–78.
- 2255 Feng, L., Hullebusch, E.D.V., Rodrigo, M.A., Esposito, G., Oturan, M.A., 2013. Removal of residual anti-inflammatory and  
2256 analgesic pharmaceuticals from aqueous systems by electrochemical advanced oxidation processes. A review. *Chem. Eng. J.*  
2257 228, 944–964.
- 2258 Frank, N.W., 1995. Introduction and historical review of electron beam processing for environmental pollution control. *Radiation*  
2259 *Phys. Chem.* 6,989–1002.
- 2260 Frank, N.W., 1992. Status and perspectives for the electron beam technology for flue gases treatment. *International Journal of*  
2261 *Radiation Applications and Instrumentation. Part C. Radiation Phys. Chem.* 4,267–272.
- 2262 Fujishima, A., Honda, K., 1972. Electrochemical photolysis of water at a semiconductor electrode. *Nature* 238,37–38.
- 2263 Fresno, F., Tudela, D., Javier, M.A., Rivera, F., Coronado, J.M., Soria, J., 2006. Triphenyltin hydroxide as a precursor for the  
2264 synthesis of nanosized tin-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysts. *Appl. Organomet Chem.* 20,220–225.
- 2265 Fan, C., Xue, P., Sun, Y., 2006. Preparation of nano- $\text{TiO}_2$  doped with cerium and its photocatalytic activity. *J. Rare. Earth*  
2266 24,309–313.
- 2267 Fan, H.J., Huang, S.T., Chung, W.H., 2009. Degradation pathways of crystal violet by Fenton and Fenton-like systems, Condition  
2268 optimization and intermediate separation and identification. *J. Hazard Mater.* 1–3,1032–1044.
- 2269 Fenton, H.J.H., 1894. Oxidation of tartaric acid in the presence of iron. *Chem. Soc. J. Lond.* 65,899–910.
- 2270 Fang, J.Y., Shang, C., 2012. Bromate Formation from Bromide Oxidation by the UV/Persulfate Process. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*  
2271 46,8976–8983.
- 2272 Gao, Y.S., Zhang, Z., Wu, J.W., Duan, L.H., Umar, A., Sun, L., Guo, Z.H., Wang, Q., 2013. A Critical Review on the Heterogeneous

- 2273 Catalytic Oxidation of Elemental Mercury in Flue Gases. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47,10813–10823.
- 2274 Granite, E.J., Pennline, H.W., 2002. Photochemical Removal of Mercury from Flue Gas. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 41,5470–5476.
- 2275 Gultekin, I., Ince, N.H., 2007. Synthetic endocrine disruptors in the environment and water remediation by advanced oxidation  
2276 processes. *J. Environ. Manage.* 85,816–832.
- 2277 Gasparik, R., Ihara, S., Yamabe, C., Satoh, S., 2000. Effect of CO<sub>2</sub> and Water Vapors on NO<sub>x</sub> Removal Efficiency under Conditions  
2278 of DC Corona Discharge in Cylindrical Discharge Reactor. *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 39,306–312.
- 2279 Goodsite, M.E., Plane, J.M.C., Skov, H., 2004. A theoretical study of the oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> to HgBr<sub>2</sub> in the troposphere. *Environ. Sci.*  
2280 *Technol.* 38,1772–1776.
- 2281 Granite, E.J., King, W.P., Stanko, D.C., Pennline, H.W., 2008. Implications of mercury interactions with band-gap semiconductor  
2282 oxides. *Main Group Chem.* 7,227–237.
- 2283 Grabowska, E., Remita, H., Zaleska, A., 2010. Photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub> loaded with metal clusters. *Physicochem. Probl. Miner*  
2284 *Process.* 45,29–38.
- 2285 Geng, Q.J., Guo, Q.J., Yue, X.H., 2010. Adsorption and Photocatalytic Degradation Kinetics of Gaseous Cyclohexane in an Annular  
2286 Fluidized Bed Photocatalytic Reactor. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 49, 4644–4652.
- 2287 Granite, E.J., Pennline, H.W., Hoffman, J.S., 1999. Effects of Photochemical Formation of Mercuric Oxide. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 38,  
2288 5034–5037.
- 2289 Granite, E.J., Pennline, H.W., Stanko, D.C., 2000. Photochemical Removal of Mercury from Flue Gas. In Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
2290 Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.
- 2291 Granite, E.J., Pennline, H.W., 2001. Photochemical Removal of Mercury from Flue Gas. Proceedings of the 11th International  
2292 Conference on Coal Science. National Energy Technology Laboratory, Pittsburgh, PA.
- 2293 Granite, E.J., Pennline, H.W., 2003. Method for Removal of Mercury from Various Gas Streams, US Patent, 6576092B2.
- 2294 Granite, E.J., Pennline, H.W., 2002. Photochemical Removal of Mercury from Flue Gas. In Proceedings of 223rd ACS National

- 2295 Meeting; American Chemical Society, Washington, DC.
- 2296 Garrido-Ramírez, E.G., Theng, B.K.G., Mora, M.L., 2010. Clays and oxide minerals as catalysts and nanocatalysts in Fenton-like  
2297 reactions-A review. *App. Clay Sci.* 47,182–192.
- 2298 Hou, W.H., Zhou, J.S., Qi, P., Gao, X., Luo, Z.Y., 2014. Effect of H<sub>2</sub>S/HCl on the removal of elemental mercury in syngas over  
2299 CeO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Chem. Eng. J.* 241,131–137.
- 2300 Hutson, N.D., Krzyzynska, R., Srivastava, R.K., 2008. Simultaneous Removal of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and Hg from Coal Flue Gas Using a  
2301 NaClO<sub>2</sub>- Enhanced Wet Scrubber. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 47,5825–5831.
- 2302 Hower, J.C., Senior, C.L., Suuberg, E.M., Hurt, R.H., Wilcox, J.L., Olson, E.S., 2010. Mercury capture by native fly ash carbons in  
2303 coal-fired power plants. *Prog. Energ. Combust.* 36,510–529.
- 2304 Hussain, M., Russo, N., Saracco, G., 2011. Photocatalytic abatement of VOCs by novel optimized TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles. *Chem. Eng. J.*  
2305 1,138–149.
- 2306 Huang, L., Xia, L.Y., Ge, X.X., Jing, H.Y., Dong, W.B., Hou, H.Q., 2012. Removal of H<sub>2</sub>S from gas stream using combined plasma  
2307 photolysis technique at atmospheric pressure. *Chemosphere* 2,229–234.
- 2308 Helfritsch, D.J., Harmon, G., Feldman, P.L., 1996. Mercury vapor control by means of corona discharge. Presentation at the 89<sup>th</sup>  
2309 Annual Meeting of Air & Waste Management Association. Paper 96-ES96. 41, Nashville, TN, June, 23–28.
- 2310 Helfritsch, D.J., Harmon, G., Feldman, P.L., 1998. The oxidation of mercury vapor in combustion flue gas by corona discharge, in,  
2311 Proc. Pan-American Workshop Commercialization of Advanced Oxidation Technologies, London, ON, Canada.
- 2312 He, J., Reddy, G.K., Thiel, S.W., Smirniotis, P.G., Pinto, N.G., 2011. Ceria-modified manganese oxide/titania materials for removal  
2313 of elemental and oxidized mercury from flue gas. *J. Phys. Chem. C* 115,24300–24309.
- 2314 Hashimoto, K., Irie, H., Fujishima, A., 2005. TiO<sub>2</sub> Photocatalysis, A Historical Overview and Future Prospects. *Jap. J. App. Phy.*  
2315 12,8269–8285.
- 2316 His, H.C., Tsai, C.Y., 2012a. Synthesis of TiO<sub>2-x</sub> visible-light photocatalyst using N<sub>2</sub>/Ar/He thermal plasma for low-concentration



- 2317 elemental mercury removal. *Chem. Eng. J.* 191,378–385.
- 2318 His, H.C., Tsai, C.Y., 2012b. Preparation of oxygen-vacant  $\text{TiO}_{2-x}$  and activated carbon fiber composite using a single-step thermal  
2319 plasma method for low-concentration elemental mercury removal. *Chem. Eng. J.* 200–202,18–24.
- 2320 Hong, X., Wang, Z., Cai, W., Lu, F., Zhang, J., Yang, Y., Ma, N., Liu, Y., 2005. Visible light activated nanoparticle photocatalyst of  
2321 iodinedoped titanium dioxide. *Chem. Mater.* 17,1548–1552.
- 2322 Hsieh, C.T., Fan, W.S., Chen, W.Y., Lin, J.Y., 2009. Adsorption and visible light derived photocatalytic kinetics of organic dye on  
2323 Codoped titania nanotubes prepared by hydrothermal synthesis. *Sep Purif Technol* 67,312–318.
- 2324 Hernández-Alonso, M.D., Fresno, F., Suárez, S., Coronado, J.M., 2009. Development of alternative photocatalyst to  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  
2325 Challenges and opportunities. *Energy Environ. Sci.* 2,1231–1257.
- 2326 Ho, W., Yu, J.C., Lin, J., Yu, J., Li, P., 2004. Preparation and photocatalytic behavior of  $\text{MoS}_2$  and  $\text{WS}_2$  nanocluster sensitized  $\text{TiO}_2$ .  
2327 *Langmuir* 20,5865–5869.
- 2328 Hsueh, C.L., Huang, Y.H., Wang, C.C., Chen, C.Y., 2005. Degradation of azo dyes using low iron concentration of Fenton and  
2329 Fenton-like system. *Chemosphere* 10,1409–1414.
- 2330 Hao, F.F., Guo, W.L., Wang, A.Q., Leng, Y.Q., Li, H.L., 2014. Intensification of sonochemical degradation of ammonium  
2331 perfluorooctanoate by persulfate oxidant. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 21,554–558.
- 2332 Huang, W.J., Qu, Z., Chen, W.M., Xu, H.M., Yan, N.Q., 2016. An enhancement method for the elemental mercury removal from  
2333 coal-fired flue gas based on novel discharge activation reactor. *Fuel* 171, 59–64.
- 2334 Ilieva, M., Nakova, A., Tsakova, V.  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{WO}_3$  hybrid structures produced through a sacrificial polymer layer technique for pollutant  
2335 photo- and photo-electrooxidation under ultraviolet and visible light illumination. *J. Appl. Electrochem.* 42, 121–129.
- 2336 Josepha, C.G., Puma, G.L., Bono, A., 2009. Krishnaiah D. Sonophotocatalysis in advanced oxidation process, A short review.  
2337 *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 16,583–589.
- 2338 Jeong, J., Jurng, J., 2007. Removal of gaseous elemental mercury by dielectric barrier discharge. *Chemosphere* 68,2007–2010.

- 2339 Jani, M.A., Takaki, K., Fujiwara, T., 1999. Streamer Polarity Dependence of NO<sub>x</sub> Removal by Dielectric Barrier Discharge with a  
2340 Multipoint-to-Plane Geometry. *J. Phys. D, Appl. Phys.* 32,2560–2566.
- 2341 Jeon, S.H., Eom, Y.J., Lee, T.G., 2008. Photocatalytic oxidation of gas-phase elemental mercury by nanotitanosilicate fibers.  
2342 *Chemosphere* 71,969–974.
- 2343 Ji, T., Yang, F., Lv, Y., Zhou, J., Sun, J., 2009. Synthesis and visible light photocatalytic activity of Bi-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanobelts. *Mater.*  
2344 *Lett.* 63,2044–2046.
- 2345 Jia, L., Dureau, R., Ko, V., Anthony, E.J., 2010. Oxidation of Mercury under Ultraviolet (UV) Irradiation. *Energ. Fuel*  
2346 24,4351–4356.
- 2347 Calvert, J.G., Lindberg, S.E., 2005. Mechanisms of mercury removal by O<sub>3</sub> and ·OH in the atmosphere. *Atmospheric Environment* 39,  
2348 3355–3367.
- 2349 Ji, Y.F., Dong, C.X., Kong, D.Y., Lu, J.H., Zhou, Q.S., 2015. Heat-activated persulfate oxidation of atrazine, Implications for  
2350 remediation of groundwater contaminated by herbicides. *Chem. Eng. J.* 263,45–54.
- 2351 Klasson, K.T., Boihem, L.L., Uchimiya, J.M., Lima, I.M., 2014. Influence of biochar pyrolysis temperature and post-treatment on the  
2352 uptake of mercury from flue gas. *Fuel Process Technol.* 123,27–33.
- 2353 Klavarioti, M., Mantzavinos, D., Kassinos, D., 2009. Removal of residual pharmaceuticals from aqueous systems by advanced  
2354 oxidation processes. *Environ. Int.* 35,402–417.
- 2355 Kim, H.H., 2004. Nonthermal Plasma Processing for Air-Pollution Control, A Historical Review, Current Issues, and Future  
2356 Prospects. *Plasma Process Polym.* 2,91–110.
- 2357 Kogelschatz, U., 2004. Atmospheric-pressure plasma technology. *Plasma Phys. Control Fusion* 46,B63–B75.
- 2358 Kawamura, K., Hirasawa, A., Aoki, S., Kimura, H., Fujii, T., Mizutani, S., Higo, T., 1979. Pilot plant experiment of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub>  
2359 removal from exhaust gases by electron beam irradiation. *Radiation Phy. Chem.* 1–2,5–12.
- 2360 Kawamura, K., Katayama, T., Kawamura, K., 1981. The pilot plant experiment of electron beam irradiation process for removal of

- 2361 NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>x</sub> from sinter plant exhaust gas in the iron and steel industry. *Radiation Phy. Chem.* 1–2,389–398.
- 2362 Kawamura, K., Aoki, S.J., Kimura, H., Adachi, K., Kawamura, K., Katayama, T., Kengaku, K., Sawada, Y., 1980. Pilot plant  
2363 experiment on the treatment of exhaust gas from a sintering machine by electron beam irradiation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*  
2364 14,288–293.
- 2365 Kogelschatz, U., 2003. Dielectric-Barrier Discharges, Their History, Discharge Physics, and Industrial Applications. *Plasma Chem.*  
2366 *Plasma Process* 1,1–46.
- 2367 Koutsospyros, A.D., Yin, S.M., Christodoulatos, C., Becker, K., 2005. Plasmochemical degradation of volatile organic compounds  
2368 (VOC) in a capillary discharge plasma Reactor. *Plasma Sci. IEEE Transaction* 2,42–49.
- 2369 Ko, K.B., Byun, Y., Cho, M., Namkung W, Dong, N.S., 2008a. Influence of HCl on oxidation of gaseous elemental mercury by  
2370 dielectric barrier discharge process. *Chemosphere* 71,1674–1682.
- 2371 Ko, K.B., Byun, Y., Cho, M., Namkung, W., Hamilton, I.P., Shin, D.N., Koh, D.J., Kim, K.T., 2008b. Pulsed corona discharge for  
2372 oxidation of gaseous elemental mercury. *Appl. Phys. Lett.* 92,251503-3–251503-3.
- 2373 Ko, K.B., Byun, Y., Cho, M., Namkung, W., 2008c. Influence of gas components on the oxidation of elemental mercury by positive  
2374 pulsed corona discharge. *Main Group Chem.* 3,69–75.
- 2375 Kumar, S.G., Devi, L.G., 2011. Review on Modified TiO<sub>2</sub> Photocatalysis under UV/Visible Light, Selected Results and Related  
2376 Mechanisms on Interfacial Charge Carrier Transfer Dynamics. *J. Phys. Chem. A* 115,13211–13241.
- 2377 Kaluza, U., Boehm, H. P., 1971. Titanium dioxide catalyzed photooxidation of mercury. *J. Catal.* 22,347–358.
- 2378 Kwon, S., Fan, M., Cooper, A.T., Yang, H., 2008. Photocatalytic applications of micro- and nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> in environmental engineering.  
2379 *Crit. Rev. Env. Sci. Tec.* 3,197–226.
- 2380 Kment, S., Kmentova, H., Kluson, P., Krysa, J., Hubicka, Z., Cirkva, V., Gregora, I., Solcova, O., 2010. Notes on the photoinduced  
2381 characteristics of transition metal-doped and undoped titanium dioxide thin films. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 348,198–205.
- 2382 Kannaiyan, D., Kim, E., Won, N., Kim, K.W., Jang, Y.H., Cha, M.A., Ryu, D.Y., Kim, S., Kim, D.H., 2010. On the synergistic

2383 coupling properties of composite CdS/TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticle arrays confined in nanopatterned hybrid thin films. *J. Mater. Chem.*  
2384 20,677–682.

2385 Kumazawa, H., Inoue, M., Kasuya, T., 2003. Photocatalytic Degradation of Volatile and Nonvolatile Organic Compounds on  
2386 Titanium Dioxide Particles Using Fluidized Beds. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 42,3237–3244.

2387 Kima, S. B., Hwang, H.T., Hong, S.C., 2002. Photocatalytic degradation of volatile organic compounds at the gas–solid interface of a  
2388 TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst. *Chemosphere* 4,437–444.

2389 Kwan, W.P., Voelker, B.M., 2003. Rates of Hydroxyl Radical Generation and Organic Compound Oxidation in Mineral-Catalyzed  
2390 Fenton-like Systems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 37,1150–1158.

2391 Khan, N.E., Adewuyi, Y.G., 2010. Absorption and Oxidation of Nitric Oxide (NO) by Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Persulfate in a  
2392 Bubble Column Reactor. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*;49,8749–8760.

2393 Kim, S.J., Kim, S.C., Seo, S.G., Lee, D.J., Lee, H., Park, S.H., Jung, S.C., 2011. Photocatalyzed destruction of organic dyes using  
2394 microwave/UV/O<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> oxidation system. *Catal. Today* 164,384–390.

2395 Li, H.L., Wu, C.Y., Li, Y., Li, L.Q., Zhao, Y.C., Zhang, J.Y., 2013. Impact of SO<sub>2</sub> on elemental mercury oxidation over CeO<sub>2</sub>–TiO<sub>2</sub>  
2396 catalyst. *Chem. Eng. J.* 219,319–326.

2397 Li, X., Liu, Z.Y., Kim, J.S., Lee, J.Y., 2014a. Theoretical study of mercury species adsorption mechanism on MnO<sub>2</sub>(110) surface.  
2398 *Chem. Eng. J.* 256,93–100.

2399 Liu, Y.X., Pan, J.F., Wang, Q., 2014a. Removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> from Containing-SO<sub>2</sub>/NO Flue Gas by Ultraviolet/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Process in a Novel  
2400 Photochemical Reactor. *AIChE Journal* 6,2275–565.

2401 Liu, Y.X., Qian, W., 2014b. Removal of Elemental Mercury from Flue Gas by Thermally Activated Ammonium Persulfate in A  
2402 Bubble Column Reactor. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 48,12181–12189.

2403 Lu, D., Anthony, E.J., Tan, Y.W., Dureau, R., Ko, V., Douglas, M.A., 2007. Mercury removal from coal combustion by Fenton  
2404 reactions–Part A, Bench-scale tests. *Fuel* 86,2789–2797.

- 2405 Liu, S.Y., Nengzi, L.C., Qu, B., Liu, P., Ye, Z.X., 2010b. Simultaneous Removal of Elemental Mercury in Aqueous Potassium  
2406 Hypochlorite by Oxidation. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 4,323–327.
- 2407 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Sheng, C.D., Zhang, Y.C., Yuan, S.J., 2008. New research progress in sorbents for removal of mercury in  
2408 coal-fired flue gas. *Modern. Chem. Ind.* 11,19–25.
- 2409 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Pan, J.F., 2014c. Photochemical Oxidation Removal of  $Hg^0$  from Flue Gas Containing  $SO_2/NO$  by an  
2410 Ultraviolet Irradiation/Hydrogen Peroxide ( $UV/H_2O_2$ ) Process. *Energy Fuels* 28,2135–2143.
- 2411 Liu, Y.X., 2011a. Study on integrated desulfurization and denitrification by  $UV/H_2O_2$  advanced oxidation process. Nanjing, Southeast  
2412 University 1, 6–15.
- 2413 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Sheng, C.D., Zhang, Y.C., Zhao, L., 2010a. Simultaneous removal of  $NO$  and  $SO_2$  from coal-fired flue gas by  
2414  $UV/H_2O_2$  advanced oxidation process. *Chem. Eng. J.* 3,1006–1011.
- 2415 Lin, T.S., Hong, M., Lei, J., Ping, N., 2008. Purification of  $H_2S$ -containing gas stream by aqueous oxidation with Fenton agent.  
2416 *China Environ. Sci.* 28,1052–1056.
- 2417 Li, S.R., Huang, Y.F., Wang, F.F., Liu, J., Feng, F.D., Shen, X.J., Yan, K.P., 2014b. Multi-pollutants Emission from Coal-Fired Flue  
2418 Gas. *Fundamentals and Environmental Applications of Non-thermal Plasmas, Multi-pollutants Emission Control from*  
2419 *Coal-Fired Flue Gas. Plasma Chem. Plasma Process* 34,579–603.
- 2420 Licki, J., Chmielewski, A.G., Zimek, E., Mazurek, Z.J., Sobolewski, L., 2003. Electron-beam flue-gas treatment for multicomponent  
2421 air-pollution control. *App. Energ.* 3–4,145–154.
- 2422 Liang, X.H., Looy, P.C., Jayaram, S., 2002. Mercury and Other Trace Elements Removal Characteristics of DC and Pulse-Energized  
2423 Electrostatic Precipitator. *IEEE T Ind. Appl.* 1,69–76.
- 2424 Lin, W.F., Zhang, B., Hou, W.H., Zhou, Q., Yang, H.M., 2010. Enhanced Oxidation of Elemental Mercury in Simulated Flue gas by  
2425 Non-Thermal Plasma. *Proceedings of the CSEE* 2010;2,72–76
- 2426 Li, L.C., Deng, P., Tian, A.M., Xu, M.H., Zheng, C.G., Wong, N.B., 2003. A study on the reaction mechanism and kinetic of

- 2427 mercury oxidation by chlorine species. *J. Mol. Struct-Theochem.* 625,277–281.
- 2428 Lin, H., 2002. Experimental and theoretical study on flue gas denitrification with radical shower induced by DC Corona discharge.  
2429 Hang Zhou, Zhejiang University.
- 2430 Lin, W.F., Zhang, B., Yang, H.M., 2009. Characteristics of emissive spectrum and the removal of nitric oxide in N<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub>/NO plasma  
2431 with argon additive. *J. Environ. Sci.* 21,790–794.
- 2432 Lee, T.G., 2010. Photocatalytic Removal of Gas-Phase Elemental Mercury Using TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Environmentally Benign  
2433 Photocatalysts-Nanostructure Science and Technology* 437–449.
- 2434 Lee, T.G., Biswas, P., 2001. Comparison of Hg<sup>0</sup> Capture Efficiencies of Three in situ Generated Sorbents. *AIChE Journal* 4,954–961.
- 2435 Linsebigler, A.L., Lu, G.Q., Yates, J.T., 1995. Photocatalysis on TiO<sub>2</sub> Surfaces, Principles, Mechanisms, and Selected Results. *Chem.  
2436 Rev.* 95,735–758.
- 2437 Lee, Y.G., Park, J.W., Kim, J.H., Min, B.R., Jurng, J., Kim, J., Lee, T.G., 2004. Comparison of Mercury Removal Efficiency from a  
2438 Simulated Exhaust Gas by Several Types of TiO<sub>2</sub> under Various Light Sources. *Chem. Let.* 1,36–37.
- 2439 Lee, Y.G., Lee, T.G., Kim, W.S., 2005. Comparison of the Mercury Removal Efficiency using TiO<sub>2</sub> Powder under Various Light  
2440 Sources. *Korean. Chem. Eng. Res.* 43, 65–69.
- 2441 Lo, S.F., Lin, C.F., Wu, C.H., Hsieh, P.H., 2004. Capability of coupled CdSe/TiO<sub>2</sub> for photocatalytic degradation of 4-chlorophenol.  
2442 *J. Hazard. Mater.* B114,183–190.
- 2443 Li, Y., Wu, C.Y., 2006. Role of Moisture in Adsorption, Photocatalytic Oxidation, and Reemission of Elemental Mercury on  
2444 a SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanocomposite. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 40,6444–6448.
- 2445 Li, Y., 2007a. Removal of elemental mercury from flue gas using nanostructured silica/titania/vanadia composites. Florida,  
2446 University of Florida.
- 2447 Li, Y., Murphy, P., Wu, C.Y., 2008. Removal of elemental mercury from simulated coal-combustion flue gas using a SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>  
2448 nanocomposite. *Fuel Process. Technol.* 89,567–573

- 2449 Lee, T.G., Hyun, J.E., 2006. Structural effect of the in situ generated titania on its ability to oxidize and capture the gas-phase  
2450 elemental mercury. *Chemosphere* 62,26–33.
- 2451 Lee, T.G., Biswas, P., Hedrick, E., 2004. Overall Kinetics of Heterogeneous Elemental Mercury Reactions on TiO<sub>2</sub> Sorbent Particles  
2452 with UV Irradiation. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 43,1411–1417.
- 2453 Li, Y., Wu, C.Y., 2007b. Kinetic Study for Photocatalytic Oxidation of Elemental Mercury on a SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanocomposite. *Environ.*  
2454 *Eng. Sci.* 1,3–12.
- 2455 Li, X.T., Grace, J.R., Lim, C.J., Watkinson, A.P., Chen, H.P., Kimc, J.R., 2004. Biomass gasification in a circulating fluidized bed.  
2456 *Biomass and Bioenerg* 2,171–193.
- 2457 Lim, T.H., Kim, S.D., 2005. Photocatalytic degradation of trichloroethylene (TCE) over TiO<sub>2</sub>/silica gel in a circulating fluidized bed  
2458 (CFB) photoreactor. *Chem Eng Process* 2,327–334.
- 2459 Li, D.Z., Chen, Z.X., Chen, Y.L., Li, W.J., Huang, H.J., He, Y.H., Fu, X.Z., 2008. A New Route for Degradation of Volatile Organic  
2460 Compounds under Visible Light, Using the Bifunctional Photocatalyst Pt/TiO<sub>2-x</sub>N<sub>x</sub> in H<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> Atmosphere. *Environ. Sci.*  
2461 *Technol.* 6,2130–2135.
- 2462 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Pan, J.F., 2013a. A mercury removal method and system basing on UV irradiation with flue gas cooling unit.  
2463 China Patent, CN201310684668.
- 2464 Liu, Y.X., Pan, J.F., Tang, A.K., 2013b. A method and system for flue gas mercury removal basing on coupling flue and UV lamp.  
2465 China Patent, CN201310683054.
- 2466 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Yin, Y.S., 2014d. Study on Absorption of Elemental Mercury from Flue Gas by UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, Process Parameters  
2467 and Reaction Mechanism. *Chem. Eng. J.* 191,482–494.
- 2468 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Yin, Y.S., 2015a. Removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gas Using Two Homogeneous Photo- Fenton-Like Reactions.  
2469 *AIChE Journal*, 2015, 61, 1322–1333.
- 2470 Liu, Y.X., Pan, J.F., Du, M., Tang, A.K., Wang, Q., 2013c. Advanced Oxidative Removal of Nitric Oxide from Flue Gas by

- 2471 Homogeneous Photo-Fenton in a Photochemical Reactor. *Chem. Eng. Technol.* 10,1879–1884.
- 2472 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Pan, J.F., Tang, A.K., 2012a. Investigation on Removal of NO from SO<sub>2</sub>-Containing Simulated Flue Gas by  
2473 UV/Fenton-Like Reaction. *Energ Fuels* 26,5430–5436.
- 2474 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., 2011b. Photochemical Oxidation Removal of Nitric Oxide and Sulfur Dioxide from Simulated Flue Gas of  
2475 Coal-fired Power Plants by Wet Scrubbing using UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Advanced Oxidation Process. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 50,  
2476 3836–3841.
- 2477 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Sheng, C.D., Zhang, Y.C., Zhao, L., 2010a. Simultaneous removal of NO and SO<sub>2</sub> from coal-fired flue gas by  
2478 UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> advanced oxidation process. *Chem. Eng. J.* 162,1006–1011.
- 2479 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., 2010b. A flue gas mercury removal system basing on photochemical advanced oxidation process. China Patent,  
2480 CN201010296592.
- 2481 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., 2010c. A flue gas simultaneous desulfurization and denitrification system basing on photochemical advanced  
2482 oxidation process. China Patent, CN201010296492.
- 2483 Liu, Y.X., Pan, J.F., Tang, A.K., Wang, Q., 2013d. A Study on Mass Transfer-Reaction Kinetics of NO Absorption by Using  
2484 UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/NaOH Process. *Fuel* 108,254–260.
- 2485 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Wang, Z.L., 2012b. A Study on Kinetics of NO Absorption from Flue Gas by Using UV/Fenton Wet Scrubbing.  
2486 *Chem. Eng. J.* 197,468–474.
- 2487 Liu, Y.X., Pan, J.F., Zhang, J., Tang, A.K., Liu, Y., 2012c. Study on Mass Transfer-Reaction Kinetics of NO Removal from Flue Gas  
2488 by Using UV/Fenton-Like Reaction. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 51,12065–12072.
- 2489 Liu, Y.X., Zhang, J., Sheng, C.D., 2011c. Study on Kinetics of NO Removal from Simulated Flue Gas by Wet UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Advanced  
2490 Oxidation Process. *Energ Fuels* 6,1102–1107.
- 2491 Liu, Y.X., Zhou, J.F., Zhang, Y.C., Pan, J.F., Wang, Q., Zhang, J., 2015b. Oxidation Removal of Elemental Mercury from Flue Gas  
2492 Using Two Fenton-Like Reagents in a Spray Reactor. *Fuel* 2015;1,2275–2285.



- 2493 Liu, Y.X., Wang, Y., Wang, Q., Pan, J.F., Zhang, Y.C., Zhang, J., 2015c. A Study on Removal of Elemental Mercury in Flue Gas using  
2494 Fenton Solution. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 292, 164–172.
- 2495 Liu, L., Zheng, C.G., Chen, J.H., Zhou, J.S., Gao, X., Ni, M.J., Cen, K.F., 2015d. Plasma-induced adsorption of elemental mercury  
2496 on TiO<sub>2</sub> supported metal oxide catalyst at low temperatures. *Fuel Process. Technol.* 138, 14–20.
- 2497 Lin, Y.T., Liang, C.J., Chen, J.H., 2011. Feasibility study of ultraviolet activated persulfate oxidation of phenol. *Chemosphere* 82,  
2498 1168–1172.
- 2499 Liang, H.Y., Zhang, Y.Q., Huang, S.B., Hussain, I., 2013. Oxidative degradation of p-chloroaniline by copper oxidate activated  
2500 persulfate. *Chem. Eng. J.* 218,384–391.
- 2501 Lee, Y.C., Lo, S.L., Kuo, J., Huang, C.P., 2013. Promoted degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid by persulfate when adding activated  
2502 carbon. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 261,463–469.
- 2503 Li, H., Wan, J.Q., Ma, Y.W., Wang, Y., Huang, M.Z., 2014c. Influence of particle size of zero-valent iron and dissolved silica on the  
2504 reactivity of activated persulfate for degradation of acid orange 7. *Chem. Eng. J.* 237,487–496.
- 2505 Li, H., Guo, J., Yang, L.J., Lan, Y.Q., 2014d. Degradation of methyl orange by sodium persulfate activated with zero-valent zinc.  
2506 *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 132,168–173.
- 2507 Liu, Y., Bisson, T.M., Yang, H.Q., Xu, Z.H., 2010d. Recent developments in novel sorbents for flue gas clean up. *Fuel Process.*  
2508 *Technol.* 10,1175–1197.
- 2509 Lucas, M.S., Peres, J.A., Puma, G.L., Treatment of winery wastewater by ozone-based advanced oxidation processes (O<sub>3</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>/UV and  
2510 O<sub>3</sub>/UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) in a pilot-scale bubble column reactor and process economics. *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 72,235–241.
- 2511 Martinezm A.I., Deshpande, B.K., 2007. Kinetic modeling of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-enhanced oxidation of flue gas elemental mercury. *Fuel Process.*  
2512 *Technol.* 88,982–987.
- 2513 Matilainena, A., Sillanpää, M., 2010. Removal of natural organic matter from drinking water by advanced oxidation processes.  
2514 *Chemosphere* 80,351–365.

- 2515 McAdams, R., 2001. Prospects for non-thermal atmospheric plasmas for pollution abatement. *J. Phys. D, Appl. Phys.* 34, 2810–2821.
- 2516 Ma, H.B., Chen, P., Zhang, M.L., Lin, X.Y., Ruan, R., 2002. Study of SO<sub>2</sub> Removal Using Non-thermal Plasma Induced by Dielectric  
2517 Barrier Discharge (DBD). *Plasma Chem. Plasma Process* 2,239–254.
- 2518 Mok, Y.S., Nam, C.M., Cho, M.H., Nam, I.S., 2002. Decomposition of volatile organic compounds and nitric oxide by nonthermal  
2519 plasma discharge processes. *Plasma Sci. IEEE Transaction* 7,408–416.
- 2520 Mok, Y.S., Nam, I.S., 1998. Positive pulsed corona discharge process for simultaneous removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> from iron-ore  
2521 sintering flue gas. *Plasma Sci. IEEE Transaction* 8,1188–1196.
- 2522 Mok, Y.S., Nam, I.S., 1999. Positive pulsed corona discharge process for simultaneous removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> from iron-ore  
2523 sintering flue gas. *Plasma Sci. IEEE Transaction* 8,1188–1196.
- 2524 Masuda, S., Wu, Y., Urabe, T., Ono, M., 1987. DeNO<sub>x</sub> and control of mercury vapor combustion gas by pulse corona induced plasma  
2525 chemical process, in, *Proc. 8th Int. Symp. Plasma Chemistry, Tokyo*.
- 2526 Mannava, P.C.D, 2004. Mercury Remediation by Dielectric Barrier Discharge. Master's Thesis, University of New Hampshire,  
2527 Durham, NH.
- 2528 Malik, M.A., Kolb, J.F., Sun, Y., Schoenbach, K.H., 2011. Comparative study of NO removal in surface-plasma and volume-plasma  
2529 reactors based on pulsed corona discharges. *J. hazard. mater.*197,220–228.
- 2530 Meng, N., Leung, M.K.H., Leung, D.Y.C., 2007. Sumathy K. A review and recent developments in photocatalytic water-splitting  
2531 using TiO<sub>2</sub> for hydrogen production. *Renew. Sust. Energ. Rev.* 11,401–425.
- 2532 McCullagh, C., Skillen, N., Adams, M., Robertson, P.K.J., 2011. Photocatalytic reactors for environmental remediation, a review. *J.*  
2533 *Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.* 8,1002–1017.
- 2534 Maggos, T., Bartzis, J.G., Liakou, M., Gobin, C., 2007. Photocatalytic degradation of NO<sub>x</sub> gases using TiO<sub>2</sub>-containing paint, A real  
2535 scale study. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 146,668–673.
- 2536 Medellin-Castillo, N.A., Ocampo-Pérez, R., Leyva-Ramos, R., Sanchez-Polo, M., Rivera-Utrilla, J., Méndez-Díaz, J. D., 2013.

- 2537 Removal of diethyl phthalate from water solution by adsorption, photo-oxidation, ozonation and advanced oxidation process  
2538 (UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub>/activated carbon). *Sci. Total Environ.* 442,26–35.
- 2539 Moussavi, G., Yazdanbakhsh, A., Heidarizad, M., 2009. The removal of formaldehyde from concentrated synthetic wastewater using  
2540 O<sub>3</sub>/MgO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> process integrated with the biological treatment. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 171,907–913.
- 2541 Niksa, S., Naik, C.V., Berry, M.S., Monroe, L., 2009. Interpreting enhanced Hg oxidation with Br addition at Plant Miller. *Fuel*  
2542 *Process. Technol.* 90,1372–1377.
- 2543 Nelson, R.J., Flakker, C.L., Muggli, D.S., 2007. Photocatalytic oxidation of methanol using titania-based fluidized beds. *App. Catal.*  
2544 *B Environ.* 69,189–195.
- 2545 Ntampeglitis, K., Riga, A., Karayannis, V., Bontozoglou, V., Papapolymerou, G., 2006. Decolorization kinetics of Procion H-exl  
2546 dyes from textile dyeing using Fenton-like reactions. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 1,75–84.
- 2547 Oller, I., Malato, S., Sánchez-Pérez, J.A., 2011. Combination of Advanced Oxidation Processes and biological treatments for  
2548 wastewater decontamination—A review. *Sci. Total. Environ.* 409,4141–4166.
- 2549 Obradović, B.M., Sretenović, G.B., Kuraica, M.M., 2011. A dual-use of DBD plasma for simultaneous NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> removal from  
2550 coal-combustion flue gas. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2–3, 1280–1286.
- 2551 Ohno, T., Mitsui, T., Matsumura, M., 2003. Photocatalytic activity of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst under visible light. *Chem. Lett.*  
2552 32,364–365.
- 2553 Oncu, N.B., Mercan, N., Balcioglu, I.A., 2015. The impact of ferrous iron/heat-activated persulfate treatment on waste sewage sludge  
2554 constituents and sorbed antimicrobial micropollutants. *Chem. Eng. J.* 259,972–980.
- 2555 Oh, B.T., Seo, Y.S., Sudhakar, D., Choe, J.H., Lee, S.M., Park, Y.J., Cho, M., 2014. Oxidative degradation of endotoxin by advanced  
2556 oxidation process (O<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> & UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>). *J. Hazard. Mater.* 279,105–110.
- 2557 Pavlish, J.H., Sondreal, E.A., Mann, M.D., Olson, E.S., Galbreath, K.C., 2003. Status review of mercury control options for  
2558 coal-fired power plants. *Fuel Process. Technol.* 82,89–165.

- 2559 Presto, A., Granite, E. J., 2006. Survey of Catalysts for Oxidation of Mercury in Flue Gas. *Environ. sci. technol.* 18,5601–5609.
- 2560 Portland's Handbook of Chemistry (15th Edition), Section 8, 8,124–8.139.
- 2561 Park, J.Y., Tomicic, I., Round, G.F., Chang, J.S., 1999. Simultaneous removal of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> from NO-SO<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-N<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> gas  
2562 mixtures by corona radical shower systems. *J. Phy. D App. Phy.* 32,1006–1013.
- 2563 Penetrante, B.M., Hsiao, M.C., Merrit, B.T., Vogtlin, G.E., 1996. Pulsed corona and dielectric-barrier discharge processing of NO in  
2564 N<sub>2</sub>. *App. Phy. Let.* 6,3719–3781.
- 2565 Pitoniak, E.R., 2004. Evaluation of nanostructured silica-titania composites in an adsorption/photocatalytic oxidation system for  
2566 elemental mercury vapor control. Florida, University of Florida.
- 2567 Pitoniak, E., Wu, C.Y., Londeree, D., Mazyck, D., Bonzongo, J.C., Powers, K., Sigmund, W., 2003. Nanostructured silica-gel doped  
2568 with TiO<sub>2</sub> for mercury vapor control. *J. Nanopart. Res.* 3–4, 281–292.
- 2569 Pitoniak, E., Wu, C.Y., Mazyck, D., Powers, K., Sigmund, W. Adsorption Enhancement Mechanisms of Silica-Titania  
2570 Nanocomposites for Elemental Mercury Vapor Removal. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39,1269–1274.
- 2571 Paola, D., Garcia-Lopez, A., Ikeda, E., Marc, S., Ohtani, G., Palmisano, B.L., 2002. Photocatalytic degradation of organic compounds  
2572 in aqueous systems by transition metal-doped polycrystalline TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Today* 75,87–93.
- 2573 Portela, R., Suárez, S., Rasmussen, S.B., Arconada, N., Castro, Y., 2010. Photocatalytic-based strategies for H<sub>2</sub>S elimination. *Catal.*  
2574 *Today* 151, 64–70.
- 2575 Portela, R., Sánchez, B., Coronado, J.M., Candal, R., Suárez, S., 2012. A parametric study of the UV-A photocatalytic oxidation of  
2576 H<sub>2</sub>S over TiO<sub>2</sub>. *App. Catal. B Environ.* 115–116,209–218.
- 2577 Pouran, S.R., Abdul, A.A.R., Daud, W.M.A.W., 2014. Review on the main advances in photo-Fenton oxidation system for  
2578 recalcitrant wastewaters. *J Ind Eng Chem* 2014;xxx,xxx–xxx.
- 2579 Pouran, S.R., Raman, A.A.A., Daud, W.M.A.W., 2014. Review on the application of modified iron oxides as heterogeneous catalysts  
2580 in Fenton reactions. *J. Clea. Prod.* 64,24–35.

- 2581 Qi, C.D., Liu, X.T., Lin, C.Y., Zhang, X.H., Ma, J., Tan, H.B., Ye, W., 2014. Degradation of sulfamethoxazole by  
2582 microwave-activated persulfate, Kinetics, mechanism and acute toxicity. *Chem. Eng. J.* 49,6–14.
- 2583 Qi, X.M., Gu, M.L., Zhu, X.Y., Wu, J., 2016. Fabrication of BiOIO<sub>3</sub> nanosheets with remarkable photocatalytic oxidation removal  
2584 for gaseous elemental mercury. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 285, 11–19.
- 2585
- 2586 Reddy, B.M., Durgasri, N., Kumar, T.V., Bhargava, S.K., 2012. Abatement of Gas-Phase Mercury-Recent Developments.  
2587 3,344–398.
- 2588 Rodríguez-Pérez, J., López-Antón, M.A., Díaz-Somoano, M., García, R., Martínez-Tarazona, M.R., 2013. Regenerable sorbents for  
2589 mercury capture in simulated coal combustion flue gas. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 260,869–877.
- 2590 Rupp, E.C., Wilcox, J., 2014. Mercury chemistry of brominated activated carbons-Packed-bed breakthrough experiments. *Fuel* 117,  
2591 351–353.
- 2592 Ren, J.L., Zhou, J.S., Luo, Z.Y., Xu, Z., Zhang, X.M., 2006. Ca-based sorbents for mercury vapor removal from flue gas. *J. Fuel*  
2593 *Chem. Technol.* 5,558–561.
- 2594 Ribeiro, A.R., Nunes, O.C., Pereira, M.F.R., Silva, A.M.T., 2015. An overview on the advanced oxidation processes applied for the  
2595 treatment of water pollutants defined in the recently launched Directive 2013/39/EU. *Environ. Int.* 75,33–51.
- 2596 Ren, W., Ai, Z., Jia, F., Zhang, L., Fan, X., Zou, Z., 2007. Low temperature preparation and visible light photocatalytic activity of  
2597 mesoporous carbon-doped crystalline TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Appl. Catal. B* 69,138–144.
- 2598 Robert, D., 2007. Photosensitization of TiO<sub>2</sub> by M<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub> and M<sub>x</sub>S<sub>y</sub> nanoparticles for heterogeneous photocatalysis applications. *Catal.*  
2599 *Today* 122,20–26.
- 2600 Rodríguez, S., Almquist, C., Lee, T.G., 2014. Masami Furuuchi, Elizabeth Hedrick, Pratim Biswas. *J. Air & Waste Manage*  
2601 54,149–156.
- 2602 Stolle, R., Koeser, H., Gutberlet, H., 2014. Oxidation and reduction of mercury by SCR DeNO<sub>x</sub> catalysts underflue gas conditions in

- 2603 coal fired power plants. *App. Catal. B Environ.* 144,486–497.
- 2604 Shu, T., Lu, P., He, N., 2013. Mercury adsorption of modified mulberry twig chars in simulated flue gas. *Bioresource Technol.* 136,  
2605 182–187.
- 2606 Shen, B.X., Cai, J., Chen, J.H., Li, Z., He, C., 2014. Removal of element mercury from simulated flue gas by clay modified with KBr  
2607 and KI. *CIESC Journal* 2,711–717.
- 2608 Shan, Y., 2009. Investigation of Nano TiO<sub>2</sub> Composites for Photocatalytic Oxidation Removal of Mercury Vapor. Wu Han,  
2609 Huazhong University of Science and Technology.
- 2610 Stergaršek, A., Horvat, M., Frkal, P., Stergaršek, J., 2010. Removal of Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gases in wet FGD by catalytic oxidation with air  
2611 –An experimental study. *Fuel* 89,3167–3177.
- 2612 Serpone, N., Horikoshi, S., Emeline, A.V., 2010. Microwaves in advanced oxidation processes for environmental applications. A  
2613 brief review. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. C* 11,114–131.
- 2614 Sharma, V.K., Triantis, T.M., Hiskia, A., Dionysiou, D.D., 2012. Destruction of microcystins by conventional and advanced  
2615 oxidation processes, A review. *Sep. Puri. Technol.* 91,3–17
- 2616 Sillanpää, M.E.T., Kurniawan, T.A., Lo, W.H., 2011. Degradation of chelating agents in aqueous solution using advanced oxidation  
2617 process (AOP). *Chemosphere* 83,1443–1460.
- 2618 Su, C.Y., Ran, X., Hu, J.L., Shao, C.L., 2013. Photocatalytic Process of Simultaneous Desulfurization and Denitrification of Flue  
2619 Gas by TiO<sub>2</sub>-Polyacrylonitrile Nanofibers. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47,11562–11568.
- 2620 Sun, W., Pashaie, B.J., Dhali, S.K., Honea, F.I., 1996. Non-thermal plasma remediation of SO<sub>2</sub>/NO using a dielectric-barrier  
2621 discharge. *J. Appl. Phys.* 79,3438–3445.
- 2622 Suriyawong, A., Smallwood, M., Li, Y., Zhuang, Y., Biswas, P., 2009. Mercury Capture by Nano-structured Titanium Dioxide  
2623 Sorbent during Coal Combustion, Lab-scale to Pilot-scale Studies. *Aerosol Air Qual Res.* 9,394–403.
- 2624 Seery, M.K., George, R., Floris, P., Pillai, S.C., 2007. Silver-doped titanium dioxide nanomaterials for enhanced visible light

- 2625 photocatalysis. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A* 189,258–263.
- 2626 Sui, R., Young, J.L., Berlinguette, C.P., 2010. Sol-gel synthesis of linear Sn-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanostructures. *J. Mater. Chem.* 20,  
2627 498–503.
- 2628 Stengl, V., Bakardjieva, S., Murafa, N., 2009 Preparation and photocatalytic activity of rare earth-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles. *Mater.*  
2629 *Chem. Phys.* 114,217–226.
- 2630 Shi, J.W., Zheng, J.T., Wu, P., 2009. Preparation, characterization and photocatalytic activities of holmium-doped titanium dioxide  
2631 nanoparticles. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 161,416–422.
- 2632 Sun, L., Li, J., Wang, C.L., Li, S.F., Chen, H.B., Lin, C.J., 2009. An electrochemical strategy of doping Fe<sup>3+</sup> into TiO<sub>2</sub> nanotube  
2633 array films for enhancement in photocatalytic activity. *Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cells* 93,1875–1880.
- 2634 Shang, J., Yao, W., Zhu, Y., Wu, N., 2004. Structure and photocatalytic performance of glass/SnO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> interface composite film.  
2635 *Appl. Catal. A* 257,25–32.
- 2636 Snider, G., Ariya, P., 2010. Photo-catalytic oxidation reaction of gaseous mercury over titanium dioxide nanoparticle surfaces. *Chem.*  
2637 *Phy. Lett.* 491,23–28.
- 2638 Snider, G., Ariya, P., 2012. Kinetic and Product Studies of the Reactions of NO<sub>2</sub>, with Hg<sup>0</sup> in the Gas Phase in the Presence of  
2639 Titania Micro-Particle Surfaces. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 223,4397–4406.
- 2640 Matsuda, S.; Hatano, H., 2005. Photocatalytic removal of NO<sub>x</sub> in a circulating fluidized bed system. *Powder Technol.*  
2641 1–3,61–67.
- 2642 Sommar, J., Katarina, G., Feng, X.B., 2001. A kinetic study of the gas-phase reaction between the hydroxyl radical and atomic  
2643 mercury. *Atmosph. Environ.* 35,3049–3054.
- 2644 Scala, F., 2001. Simulation of Mercury Capture by Activated Carbon Injection in Incinerator Flue Gas. 1. In-Duct Removal. *Environ.*  
2645 *Sci. Technol.* 35, 4367–4372
- 2646 Sun, W.Y., Wang, Q.Y., Ding, S.L., Su, S.J., 2013. Simultaneous absorption of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> with pyrolusite slurry combined with

- 2647 gas-phase oxidation of NO using ozone, Effect of molar ratio of  $O_2/(SO_2 + 0.5NO_x)$  in flue gas. *Chem. Eng. J.* 228,700–707.
- 2648 Sun, W.Y., Ding, S.L., Zeng, S.S., Su, S.J., Jiang, W.J., 2011. Simultaneous absorption of  $NO_x$  and  $SO_2$  from flue gas with pyrolusite  
2649 slurry combined with gas-phase oxidation of NO using ozone. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 192,124–130.
- 2650 Song, S., He, Z.Q., Chen, J.M., 2007.  $US/O_3$  combination degradation of aniline in aqueous solution. *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 14,84–88.
- 2651 Shen, H.Z., Ie, I.R., Yuan, C.S., Hung, C.H., 2016. The enhancement of photo-oxidation efficiency of elemental mercury by  
2652 immobilized  $WO_3/TiO_2$  at high temperatures. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 195, 90–103.
- 2653 Tan, Z.Q., Sun, L.S., Xiang, J., Zeng, H.C., Liu, Z.H., Hu, S., Qiu, J.R., 2012. Gas-phase elemental mercury removal by novel  
2654 carbon-based sorbents. *Carbon* 50,362–371.
- 2655 Tan, Z.Q., Qiu, J.R., Zeng, H.C., Liu, H., Xiang, J., 2011. Removal of elemental mercury by bamboo charcoal impregnated with  
2656  $H_2O_2$ . *Fuel* 90,1471–1475.
- 2657 Tan, Z.Q., Liu, H., Qiu, J.R., Zeng, H.C., Liu, Z.H., 2010. Preparation of Elm Char/Nano- $TiO_2$  Photocatalyst and Experimental  
2658 Studies on the Removal of Elemental Mercury. *Proceedings of the CSEE.* 29,37–41.
- 2659 Tisa, F., Raman, A.A.A., Daud, W.M.A.W., 2014. Applicability of fluidized bed reactor in recalcitrant compound degradation  
2660 through advanced oxidation processes, A review. *J. Environ. Manage.* 146,60–275.
- 2661 Tokumura, M., Wada, Y., Usami, Y., Yamaki, T., Mizukoshi, A., Noguchi, M., Yanagisawa, Y., 2012. Method of removal of volatile  
2662 organic compounds by using wet scrubber coupled with photo-Fenton reaction—Preventing emission of by-products.  
2663 *Chemosphere* 10,1238–1242.
- 2664 Tendero, C., Tixier, C., Tristant, P., Desmaison, J., Leprince, P., 2006. Atmospheric pressure plasmas, A review. *Spectrochim. Acta*  
2665 *B* 61,2–30.
- 2666 Tas, M.A., Hardeveld, R.V., Veldhuizen, E.M.V., 1997. Reactions of NO in a Positive Streamer Corona Plasma. *Plasma Chem.*  
2667 *Plasma Process* 4,371–391.
- 2668 Takaki K, Jani, M.A., Fujiwara, T., 1999. Removal of nitric oxide in flue gases by multi-point to plane dielectric barrier discharge.



- 2669 Plasma Sci. IEEE Transaction 6,1716–1723.
- 2670 Tang, P., Zhu, T.L., Li, H., Luo, H.J., Li, J., 2008. Effects of Gas Compositions on the Oxidation of Gas Phase Elementary Mercury  
2671 by Non- thermal Plasma. Environ. Sci. 6,1749–1753.
- 2672 Thiruvengkatachari, R., Vigneswaran, S., Moon, S., 2008. A review on UV/TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic oxidation process. Korean J. Chem.  
2673 Eng. 25,64–72.
- 2674 Tsai, C.Y., His, H.C., Bai, H., Fan, K.S., Chen, C., 2011. TiO<sub>2-x</sub> nanoparticles synthesized using He/Ar thermal plasma and their  
2675 effectiveness on low-concentration mercury vapor removal. J. Nanopart. Res. 2011, DOI 10.1007/s11051-011-0442-8.
- 2676 Tsai, C.Y., His, H.C., Kuo, T.H., Chang, Y.M., Liou, J.H., 2013. Preparation of Cu-Doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Photocatalyst with Thermal Plasma  
2677 Torch for Low-Concentration Mercury Removal. Aerosol Air Qual Res. 13,639–648.
- 2678 Tsai, C.Y., Kuo, T.H., His, H.C., 2012. Fabrication of Al-Doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Visible-Light Photocatalyst for Low-Concentration Mercury  
2679 Removal. Int. J. Photoenergy 12,1–8.
- 2680 Todorova, N., Giannakopoulou, T., Karapati, S., Petridis, D., Vaimakis, T., Trapalis, C., 2014. Composite TiO<sub>2</sub>/clays materials for  
2681 photocatalytic NO<sub>x</sub> oxidation. App. Surf. Sci. 319,113–120.
- 2682 Tokumura, M., Wada, Y., Usami, Y., Yamaki, T., Mizukoshi, A., 2012. Method of removal of volatile organic compounds by using  
2683 wet scrubber coupled with photo-Fenton reaction-Preventing emission of by-products. Chemosphere 89,1238–1242.
- 2684 Tony, M.A., Zhao, Y.Q., Taye, A.M., 2009. Exploitation of Fenton and Fenton-like reagents as alternative conditioners for alum  
2685 sludge conditioning. J. Environ. Sci. 1,101–105.
- 2686 Tan, Y.W., Lu, D., Anthony, E.J., Dureau, R., Mortazavi, R., Douglas, M.A., 2007. Mercury removal from coal combustion by Fenton  
2687 reactions. Paper B, Pilot-scale tests. Fuel 86,2798–2805.
- 2688 Tan, C.Q., Gao, N.Y., Deng, Y., Rong, W.L., Zhou, S.D., 2013. Degradation of antipyrine by heat activated persulfate. Sep. Purif.  
2689 Technol. 109,122–128.
- 2690 Urashima, K., Chang, J.S., 2000. Removal of volatile organic compounds from air streams and industrial flue gases by non-thermal

- 2691 plasma technology. *IEEE T Dielect El In.* 5, 602–614.
- 2692 Urabe, T., Wu, Y., Nagawa, T., 1998. Study on Hg, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> behavior in municipal refuse incinerator furnace and removal of those  
2693 by pulse corona discharge. *Seiso. Giho.* 13,12–29.
- 2694 Umabayashi, T., Yamaki, T., Itoh, H., Asai, K., 2002. Analysis of electronic structures of 3d transition metal-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> based on  
2695 band calculations. *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* 63,1909–1920.
- 2696 Umabayashi, T., Yamaki, T., Tanaka, S., Asai, K., 2003. Visible light induced degradation of methylene blue on S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.  
2697 *Chem. Lett.* 32, 330–331.
- 2698 Usman, M., Faure, P., Ruby, C., Hann, K., 2012. Application of magnetite-activated persulfate oxidation for the degradation of PAHs  
2699 in contaminated soils. *Chemosphere* 87,234–240.
- 2700 Umar, M., Roddick, F., Fan, L.H., Aziz, H.A., 2013. Application of ozone for the removal of bisphenol A from water and  
2701 wastewater—A review. *Chemosphere* 90, 2197–2207.
- 2702 Vaart, R.V.D., Akkerhuis, J., Feron, P., Jansen, B., 2001. Removal of mercury from gas streams by oxidative membrane gas  
2703 absorption. *J. Membrane Sci.* 187,151–157.
- 2704 Vallejo, M., Román, M.F.S., Ortiz, I., Irabien, A., 2015. Overview of the PCDD/Fs degradation potential and formation risk in the  
2705 application of advanced oxidation processes (AOPs) to wastewater treatment. *Chemosphere* 118,44–56.
- 2706 Wang, P.Y., Su, S., Xiang, J., You, H.W., Cao, F., Sun, L.S., Hu, S., Zhang, Y., 2014a. Catalytic oxidation of Hg<sup>0</sup> by  
2707 MnO<sub>x</sub>–CeO<sub>2</sub>/γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst at low temperatures. *Chemosphere* 101,49–54.
- 2708 Wiatros-Motyka, M.M., Sun, C.G., Stevens, L.A., Snape, C.E., 2013. High capacity co-precipitated manganese oxides sorbents for  
2709 oxidative mercury capture. *Fuel* 109,559–562.
- 2710 Wang, Z.H., Jiang, S.D., Zhu, Y.Q., Zhou, J.S., Zhou, J.H., Li, Z.S., Cen, K.F., 2010. Investigation on elemental mercury oxidation  
2711 mechanism by non-thermal plasma treatment. *Fuel Process. Technol.* 91,1395–1400.
- 2712 Wang, Z.H., Zhou, J.H., Zhu, Y.Q., Wen, Z.H., 2007. Simultaneous Removal of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg in Nitrogen Flow in a Narrow

- 2713 Reactor by Ozone Injection, Experimental Results. *Fuel Process Technol.* 88,817–823.
- 2714 Wilcox, J., Rupp, E., Ying, S.C., Lim, D.H., 2011. Negreira AS. Mercury adsorption and oxidation in coal combustion and  
2715 gasification processes. *Int. J. Coal Geol.* 90–91,4–20.
- 2716 Wols, B.A., Hofman-Caris, C.H.M., 2012. Review of photochemical reaction constants of organic micropollutants required for UV  
2717 advanced oxidation processes in water. *Water Res.* 46,2815–2827.
- 2718 Wang, M.Y., Zhu, T.L., Luo, H.J., Tang, P., Li, H., 2009. Oxidation of gaseous elemental mercury in a high voltage discharge reactor.  
2719 *J. Environ. Sci.* 21,1652–1657.
- 2720 Wang, M.Y., Zhu, T.L., Luo, H.J., Wang, H., Fan, W.Y., 2011. Effects of Reaction Conditions on Elemental Mercury Oxidation in  
2721 Simulated Flue Gas by DC Nonthermal Plasma. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 50,5914–5919
- 2722 Wang, N.N., Zheng, T., Zhang, G.S., Wang, P., 2016. A review on Fenton-like processes for organic wastewater treatment. *J.*  
2723 *Environ.Chem. Eng.* 1, 762–787.
- 2724 Wu, Y., 1996. Experimental study of mercury vapor removal using pulse discharge method. *J. Environ. Sci.* 2, 221–225.
- 2725 Wu, Z.L., 2006. Study on removal mechanism of multi-pollutants in flue gas using DC corona radical shower. Hang Zhou, Zhejiang  
2726 University.
- 2727 Wu, C.Y., Lee, T.G., Tyree, G., Arar, E., Biswas, P., 1998. Capture of Mercury in Combustion Systems by In Situ-Generated Titania  
2728 Particles with UV Irradiation. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 15,137–148.
- 2729 Worathanakul, P., Kongkachuichay, P., Noel, J.D., Suriyawong, A., Giammar, D.E., Biswas, P., 2008. Evaluation of Nanostructured  
2730 Sorbents in Differential Bed Reactors for Elemental Mercury Capture. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 7,1061–1070.
- 2731 Wang, H.Q., Zhou, S.Y., Xiao, L., Wang, Y.J., Liu, Y., Wu, Z.B., 2011. Titania nanotubes-A unique photocatalyst and adsorbent for  
2732 elemental mercury removal. *Catal. Today* 175,202–208.
- 2733 Wang, X., Wang, L.G., Li, J.B., Qiu, J.J., Cai, C., Zhang, H., 2014b. Degradation of Acid Orange 7 by persulfate activated with zero  
2734 valent iron in the presence of ultrasonic irradiation. *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 122,41–46.

- 2735 Wang, C.W., Liang, C.J., 2014c. Oxidative degradation of TMAH solution with UV persulfate activation. *Chem. Eng. J.* 254,  
2736 472–478.
- 2737 Wang, Z.H., 2005. Mechanism study on multi-pollution control simultaneously during coal combustion and direct numerical  
2738 simulation of reaction jets flow. Hangzhou, Zhejiang University.
- 2739 Wang, Z.H., Zhou, J.L., Zhu, Y.Q., Wen, Z.C., Liu, J.Z., Cen, K.F., 2007. Simultaneous removal of NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg in nitrogen flow  
2740 in a narrow reactor by ozone injection, Experimental results. *Fuel Process. Technol.* 88, 817–823.
- 2741 Wen, Z.C., Wang, Z.H., Yang, W.J., Zhou, J.H., Cen, K.F., 2009. Mechanism investigation on oxidization of Hg<sup>0</sup> by ozone in flue gas.  
2742 *J Zhejiang University (Eng Sci)* 9,1626–1631.
- 2743 Wen, Z.C., Zhou, J.H., Wang, Z.H., Cen, K.F., 2008. Quantum Chemical Study on Elemental Mercury Oxidation in Flue Gases by  
2744 Ozone. *J. Combust. Sci. Technol.* 5,417–422.
- 2745 Wu, J., Li, C., Zhao, X., Wu, Q.; Qi, X.M., Chen, X.T., Hu, T., Cao, Y., 2015a. Photocatalytic oxidation of gas-phase Hg<sup>0</sup> by  
2746 CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 176–177, 559–569.
- 2747 Wu, J., Li, X., Ren, J.X., Qi, X. M., 2015b. Experimental study of TiO<sub>2</sub> hollow microspheres removal on elemental mercury in  
2748 simulated flue gas. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* 32, 49–57.
- 2749 Xu, W.Q., Wang, H.R., Zhou, X., Zhu, T.Y., 2014. CuO/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for gas-phase Hg<sup>0</sup> catalytic oxidation. *Chem. Eng. J.* 243,  
2750 380–385.
- 2751 Xu, Y.L., Zhong, Q., Liu, X.Y., 2015. Elemental mercury oxidation and adsorption on magnesite powdermodified by Mn at low  
2752 temperature. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 283,252–259.
- 2753 Xu, X.H., Ye, Q.F., Tang, T.M., Wang, D.H., 2008. Hg<sup>0</sup> oxidative absorption by K<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> solution catalyzed by Ag<sup>+</sup> and Cu<sup>2+</sup>. *J.*  
2754 *Hazard. Mater.* 158,410–416.
- 2755 Xu, J.H., Li, C.L., Liu, P., He, D., Wang, J.F., Zhang, Q., 2014. Photolysis of low concentration H<sub>2</sub>S under UV/VUV irradiation  
2756 emitted from high frequency discharge electrodeless lamps. *Chemosphere* 109,202–207.

- 2757 Xu, F., Luo, Z.Y., Cao, W., Wang, P., Wei, B., Gao, X., 2009. Simultaneous oxidation of NO, SO<sub>2</sub> and Hg<sup>0</sup> from flue gas by pulsed  
2758 corona discharge. *J. Environ. Sci.* 3,328–332.
- 2759 Yang, S.J., Yan, N.Q., Guo, Y.F., Wu, D.Q., He, H.P., Qu, Z., Li, J.F., Zhou, Q., Jia, J.P., 2011. Gaseous Elemental Mercury Capture  
2760 from Flue Gas Using Magnetic Nanosized (Fe<sub>3-x</sub>Mn<sub>x</sub>)<sub>1-δ</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 45,1540–1546.
- 2761 Yang, H.Q., Xu, Z.H., Fan, M.H., Bland, A.E., Judkins, R.R., 2007. Adsorbents for capturing mercury in coal-fired boiler flue gas. *J.*  
2762 *Hazard. Mater.* 146,1–11.
- 2763 Yu, Y., Zhang, T.T., Zheng, L.Q., Yu, J., 2013. Photocatalytic degradation of hydrogen sulfide using TiO<sub>2</sub> film under microwave  
2764 electrodeless discharge lamp irradiation. *Chem. Eng. J.* 1,9–15.
- 2765 Ye, J.H., Shang, J., Li, Q., Xu, W.W., Liu, J., Feng, X., Zhu, T., 2014. The use of vacuum ultraviolet irradiation to oxidize SO<sub>2</sub> and  
2766 NO<sub>x</sub> for simultaneous desulfurization and denitrification. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 30,89–97.
- 2767 Yan, K., Kanazawa, S., Ohkubo, T., Nomoto, Y., 1999. Oxidation and Reduction Processes During NO<sub>x</sub> Removal with  
2768 Corona-Induced Nonthermal Plasma. *Plasma Chem. Plasma Process* 3,421–443.
- 2769 Yoshida, K., Yamamoto, T., Kuroki, T., Okubo, M., 2009. Pilot-Scale Experiment for Simultaneous Dioxin and NO<sub>x</sub> Removal from  
2770 Garbage Incinerator Emissions Using the Pulse Corona Induced Plasma Chemical Process. *Plasma Chem. Plasma Process*  
2771 5,373–386.
- 2772 Yang, H.M., Hou, W.H., Zhang, H.R., Zhou, L.Y., 2012a. Oxidation of Elemental Mercury with Non-Thermal Plasma Coupled with  
2773 Photocatalyst. *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.* 2,321–327.
- 2774 Yang, H.M., Liu, H., Wu, H., Wang, M., 2012b. Photochemical Removal of Gaseous Elemental Mercury in a Dielectric Barrier  
2775 Discharge Plasma Reactor. *Plasma Chem. Plasma Process* 32,969–977.
- 2776 Yuan, Y., Zhao, Y.C., Zhang, J.Y., Wang, Y.X., Chen, Y.M., Zheng, C.G., 2011. Study on Photocatalytic Experiments of  
2777 Desulfurization, Denitrification and Mercury Removal Using a TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum Silicate Fiber Nanocomposite. *Proceedings of*  
2778 *the CSEE* 11,79–85.

- 2779 Yuan, Y., Zhang, J.Y., Zhao, Y.C., Wang, Y.X, Zheng, C.G., 2012a. Effects of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO on removal of elemental mercury using  
2780 a TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum silicate fiber. *J. Fuel Chem. Technol.* 5,630–635.
- 2781 Yuan, Y., Zhang, J.J., Fan, G.X., Zhao, Y.C., Zheng, C.G., 2012b. Electrospun TiO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> Nanofibers for Photocatalytic Removal of  
2782 Mercury. *Proceedings of the CSEE* 32,44–49.
- 2783 Yuan, Y., Zhao, Y.C., Li, H.L., Gao, X., Zheng, C.G., Zhang, J.Y., 2012c. Electrospun metal oxide-TiO<sub>2</sub> nanofibers for elemental  
2784 mercury removal from flue gas. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 227–228,427– 435.
- 2785 Yuan, Y., 2012d. Removal of multiple pollutants from coal combustion flue gas over novel TiO<sub>2</sub>-based nanomaterials. Wu Han,  
2786 Huazhong University of Science and Technology.
- 2787 Yuan, Y., Zhang, J.Y., Li, H.L., Li, Y., Zhao, Y.C., 2012e. Simultaneous removal of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and mercury using TiO<sub>2</sub>-aluminum  
2788 silicate fiber by photocatalysis. *Chem. Eng. J.* 192,21–28.
- 2789 Ye, Q.F., 2006. Gaseous Mercury Absorption from Simulated Flue Gas. Hangzhou, Zhejiang university.
- 2790 Yan, J.C., Han, L., Gao, W.G., Xue, S., Chen, M.F., 2015. Biochar supported nanoscale zerovalent iron composite used as persulfate  
2791 activator for removing trichloroethylene. *Bioresource Technol.* 175,269–274.
- 2792 Yang, S.Y., Yang, X., Shao, X.T., Niu, R., Wang, L.L., 2011. Activated carbon catalyzed persulfate oxidation of Azo dye acid  
2793 orange 7 at ambient temperature. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 186,659–666.
- 2794 Zheng, Y.J., Jensen, A.D., Windelin, C., Jensen, F., 2012. Dynamic measurement of mercury adsorption and oxidation on activated  
2795 carbon in simulated cement kiln flue gas. *Fuel* 93,649–657.
- 2796 Zhao, P.F., Guo, X., Zheng, C.G., 2010. Removal of elemental mercury by iodine-modified rice husk ash sorbents. *J. Environ. Sci.*  
2797 22,1629–1636.
- 2798 Zhao, B., Liu, X.W., Zhou, Z.J., Shao, H.Z., Wang, C., Si, J.P., Xu, M.H., 2014a. Effect of molybdenum on mercury oxidized by  
2799 V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-MoO<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. *Chem. Eng. J.* 253,508–517.
- 2800 Zhang, A.C., Zheng, W.W., Song, J., Hu, S., Liu, Z.C., Xiang, J., 2014a. Cobalt manganese oxides modified titania catalysts for

- 2801 oxidation of elemental mercury at low flue gas temperature. *Chem. Eng. J.* 236,29–38.
- 2802 Zhang, B.K., Liu, J., Zheng, C.G., Chang, M., 2014b. Theoretical study of mercury species adsorption mechanism on  $\text{MnO}_2(110)$   
2803 surface. *Chem. Eng. J.* 256,93–100.
- 2804 Zhou, S.Y., 2011. Adsorption-Photocatalytic Oxidation performance of  $\text{TiO}_2$  based nanotubes in elemental mercury removal.  
2805 HangZhou, Zhejiang University.
- 2806 Zhao, Y., Hao, R.L., Zhang, P., Zhou, S.H., 2014b. An integrative process for  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal using vaporized  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ . *Fuel*  
2807 136,113–121.
- 2808 Zhao, Y., Hao, R.L., Guo, Q., 2014c. A novel pre-oxidation method for elemental mercury removalutilizing a complex vaporized  
2809 absorbent. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 280,118–126.
- 2810 Zhao, Y., Xue, F.M., Zhao, X.C., Guo, T.X., Li, X.L., 2013a. Experimental study on elemental mercury removal by  
2811 diperiodatonickelate (IV) solution. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 260,383–388.
- 2812 Zhao, Y., Xue, F.M., Ma, T.Z., 2013b. Experimental study on  $\text{Hg}^0$  removal by diperiodatocuprate (III) coordination ion solution.  
2813 *Fuel Process. Technol.* 106,468–47.
- 2814 Zheng, Y.J., Jensen, A.D., Windelin, C., Jensen, F., 2012. Review of technologies for mercury removal from flue gas from cement  
2815 production processes. *Prog. Energ. Combust.* 5,599–629.
- 2816 Zhong, Y., 2008. Experimental and theory study on synergy removal of sulfur, nitrogen, mercury contaminants using WFGD system.  
2817 Hang Zhou, Zhejiang University.
- 2818 Zhao, Y., Chen, Z.Y., Wang, L.D., Zhang, S.W., 2008. Study on simultaneous removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and Hg in wet flue gas desulfurization.  
2819 1, 64–68.
- 2820 Zhao, Y., Wen, X.Y., Guo, T.X., Zhou, J.H., 2014d. Desulfurization and denitrogenation from flue gas using Fenton reagent. *Fuel*  
2821 *Process. Technol.* 128,54–60.
- 2822 Zhou, Q., 2013. The research of reactor structural optimization as well as influence of power parameters and gas conditions on

- 2823 plasma denitrification. Wu Han, Wuhan Textile University.
- 2824 Zhou, L.M., Wang, Y.P., Huang, Q.W., Liu, Z.R., 2008. Preparation and visible light activity of silver, sulfur, and carbon co-doped  
2825 nano-TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Semiconduct. Optoelect* 29,365–369.
- 2826 Zhuang, Z.K., Yang, Z.M., Zhou, S.Y., Wang, H.Q., Sun, C.L., Wu, Z.B., 2014. Synergistic photocatalytic oxidation and adsorption  
2827 of elemental mercury by carbon modified titanium dioxide nanotubes under visible light LED irradiation. *Chem. Eng. J.*  
2828 253,16–23.
- 2829 Zhang, D., Zeng, F., 2011a. Photocatalytic oxidation of organic dyes with visible light driven codoped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts. *Russ. J.*  
2830 *Phys. Chem. A* 85,1077–1083.
- 2831 Zhang, H.; Chen, G.; Behnemann, D. W., 2009. Photo-electrocatalytic materials for environmental applications. *J. Mater. Chem.* 19,  
2832 5089–5121.
- 2833 Zhao, Y., Zhao, L., Han, J., Xu, Y.Y., Wang, S.Q., 2008. Study on method and mechanism for simultaneous desulfurization and  
2834 denitrification of flue gas based on the TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysis. *Sci. China Ser. E* 3,268–276.
- 2835 Zuo, G.M., Cheng, Z.X., Chen, H., Li, G.W., Miao, T., 2006. Study on photocatalytic degradation of several volatile organic  
2836 compounds. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2–3,158–163.
- 2837 Zhan, F., Li, C.T., Zeng, G.M., Tao, S.S., Xiao, Y.J., 2013. Experimental study on oxidation of elemental mercury by UV/Fenton  
2838 system. *Chem. Eng. J.* 232,81–88.
- 2839 Zhang, J., Liu, Y.X., Sheng, C.D., 2011b. An integrated flue gas purification system basing on heterogeneous UV/Fenton-like. China  
2840 Patent, CN201110045887.
- 2841 Zhao, Y., Hao, R.L., 2014d. Macrokinetics of Hg<sup>0</sup> Removal by a Vaporized Multicomponent Oxidant. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*  
2842 53,10899–10905.
- 2843 Zhang, C. F., 1985. *Gas-Liquid Reaction and Reactor*. Beijing, Chemical Industry Press.
- 2844 Zhu, K.H., 2003. *Analysis introduction of industry reaction process*. Beijing, China Petrochemical Press, 2003.



2845 Zhuang, Y., 2011. Martin, C., Pavlisha, J., Botha, F., 2011. Cobenefit of SO<sub>3</sub> reduction on mercury capture with activated carbon in  
2846 coal flue gas. *Fuel* 90,2998–3006.

2847 Zhou C.S., Sun, L.S., Zhang, A.C., Wu, X.F., Ma, C., Su, S., 2015a. Fe<sub>3-x</sub>Cu<sub>x</sub>O<sub>4</sub> as highly active heterogeneous Fenton-like catalysts  
2848 toward elemental mercury removal. *Chemosphere* 125, 16–24.

2849 Zhou, C.S., Wang, B., Ma, C., Song, Z.J., Zeng, Z., Xiang, J., Hu, S., Su, S., Sun, L.S., 2015b. Gaseous elemental mercury removal  
2850 through heterogeneous Fenton-like processes using novel magnetically separable Cu<sub>0.3</sub>Fe<sub>2.7-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>O<sub>4</sub> catalysts. *Fuel* 161,  
2851 254–261.

2852 Zhou, C.S., Sun, L.S., Zhang, A.C., Ma, C., 2015c. Elemental mercury (Hg<sup>0</sup>) removal from containing SO<sub>2</sub>/NO flue gas by  
2853 magnetically separable Fe<sub>2.45</sub>Ti<sub>0.55</sub>O<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> advanced oxidation processes. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 273, 381–389.

2854

2855

2856